# WENTZVILLE 

 R-IV
DISTRICT

Demographics and Enrollment Projection Study

© BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES, LLC


## Table of Contents

| Executive Summary | 4 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Key Findings | 5 |
| Long Range Projections | 8 |
| Capacity Analysis | 22 |
| Demographics Profile | 26 |
| Enrollment Profile | 34 |
| Economics Profile | 68 |
| Building Profiles | 76 |
| Construction Profile | 116 |
| Third-Party Demographic Reports | 136 |

## Wentzville R-IV School District

## EXECUTIVE

## SUMMARY

For the past decade, the Wentzville School District has been the fastest-growing school district in the state. Since 2001, the district has averaged 601 new students per year. We believe the increases per year will range to between 564 to 724 new students per year during the next decade.

Birth data and demographic vendor data indicates that the number of pre-Kindergarten children should continue to increase in the district for at least the next 10 years. We believe that available housing, the district's favorable test scores and reputation and much available property for development will encourage the district's enrollment to continue to grow at a strong pace.

Job creation is the factor that is the best predictor of district enrollment growth, at more than 83 percent. If a recession occurs, the district's enrollment growth rate might slow. However, private school enrollment could be expected to decrease in a recession, which in turn would fuel the public school's enrollment. The district's enrollment has continued to grow every year since 1986, the earliest year we could obtain enrollment data, which includes through several recessions.

A preliminary draft report was emailed on Feb. 23, 2016. A final report, following redistricting, was delivered on January 16, 2017.



Preston Smith
Principal Owner
Business Information Services, LLC

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

- Three statistical models project that Wentzville's district enrollment will be between 21,581 and 23,180 by 2026-27. This is assuming an annual enrollment growth of between 3.5 percent and 4.5 percent. For the last 10 years, the growth rate has been 5.46 percent. (pp. 8-15)
- The impact of private school enrollment in the district is significant. In 2000, 15.2 percent of the children living in the school district either attended private schools or were home-schooled. In 2010, the percentage increased to 19.3. Our best estimates there were 17.5 percent of the children in 2015 in the district-more than 3,000 - who did not attend the district's public schools. We estimate that between 2013-14 and 201617, there was a decrease in private school enrollment of 435 students. (p. 64)
- The district's enrollment growth is closely tied to the local economy. During the last 25 years, for every 7.8 new jobs added in St. Charles County, there has been one new student enrolled in the Wentzville School District. (p. 117) Our calculations show that every single-family house built in the district results in 0.784 new students and for every single-family home sold, the district's enrollment would increase by 0.905 students. (p. 120.) As long as the economy is strong and continues to expand, there is more than an 80 percent probability that the district's enrollment would grow likewise based on house sales and house construction.
- Since 2009, the number of homes sold in the Wentzville School District has increased by 106 percent. But the average listing price has increased by only 15 percent and the average sales prices have increased by only 18 percent since 2009. (pp. 120-121)
- The district's building capacities continue to be a concern. As the fastest-growing school district in the state, and likely in the Midwest, we understand the struggles in building new schools fast enough. However, despite a year-long district redistricting effort, and opening two new elementary schools in the fall 2017, our high-end enrollment predictions show that 10 of 17 buildings are at or nearing over-capacity but our calculations show there is adequate student capacity overall in the district. More prudent decisions on how to utilize the available space would resolve this issue.

If enrollment growth continues strong, there could be room among all the elementary schools for only 254 additional students this fall. But there is a wide disparity in available space from building to building. We estimate that Boone Trail could be overcrowded by as much as 175 students this fall. But the new Golden Gate Elementary could have space for 111 more students. Discovery Ridge had a capacity target of only 775 students during redistricting; we predict the fall 2017 enrollment could be as high as 923.

Capacity distribution at the middle schools could be even more extreme. Frontier Middle School could have space for more than 500 students this fall while Wentzville Middle School has little to no additional space for students, and Wentzville South Middle School has space for about 100 additional students. Both Holt and Timberland High Schools could be over-capacity by nearly a hundred students but Liberty High has space for more than 400 additional students.

## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 1. Aerial view of the Wentzville School District, 2015.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

The Wentzville School District in the western St. Louis metro area has had the fastest-growing enrollment in the state for the last decade and among the strongest enrollment growth in the Midwest. An academically strong school district, plentiful affordable housing and easy access to the St. Louis metro area for jobs has caused some of the most explosive student enrollment growth in the country.

In December 2015, the Wentzville school board selected our firm through a competitive RFP process to provide a comprehensive demographic study and to assist the district during 2016 with redistricting. We were asked to accomplish three key objectives: (1) update a 2013 demographic study, (2) determine growth trends in the district and (3) gather and present information about the community that would assist with redrawing all attendance zones for the schools. When the redistricting was completed in December 2016, we finalized the enrollment projections based on the new attendance lines, including the two new elementary schools set to open in the fall 2017.

The district intends to use the data collected and presented in this study to not only evaluate the current building capacity and enrollment trends, but to also appropriately plan for future growth, and better account for the needs created by an increase in the student and community populations.

In this study, a wide range of sources were used, including data from the Missouri Department of Education, the state Health Department, the National Center for Educational Statistics, the St. Louis realtors association, and the St. Charles County Assessor's office. We also interviewed planning experts at the cities of Lake St. Louis, Wentzville and O'Fallon, and St. Charles County. The Wentzville School District provided student rosters, classroom counts per each building, summary data and enrollment data by schools.

## Wentzville R-IV School District



The Wentzville R-IV School District has seen consistently strong and steady enrollment growth over the past 25 years, so standard statistical techniques prove very good at modeling past enrollment in the district. Assuming steady-state trends these models can then be extrapolated into the near future to develop enrollment projections. While population data from the 2010 Census and birth statistics reveal a flattening of birth rates since 2007, housing and employment statistics indicate that growth due to in-migration will most likely overcome any demographic trends that would slow growth. This analysis combines several approaches to better understand the likely future enrollments of the district, including:
(a) Evaluation of estimates from February 2016 study compared to actual enrollments for the 2016 fall;
(b) Examination of third-party population estimates (for 2015) and projections (to 2025);
(c) Exploration of Kindergarten enrollment and birth trends and their relationship; and
(d) Extrapolation of statistical trends in historic K-12 enrollments into the next decade.

Further discussion in this report refers to each school year by its fall semester, so any time "2016" is used it refers to the current school year, "2026" refers to the 2026-27 school year, etc. This is done simply for clarity in the discussion when referring to different academic years. However, birth data are tabulated by ZIP code for calendar years. Finally, discussion and analysis in this report concerns K-12 enrollments only, as available Pre-K enrollment figures available to the analyst were irregular and Pre-K enrollments have only been a fraction of subsequent year Kindergarten enrollments in the district.

## District Overview

District enrollment has grown rapidly over the past twenty-five years, growing from 4,611 students in 1992 to 15,986 this year, a gain of more than 11,300 students and an annual average growth rate of $10.3 \%$ or 474 students per year. However, there has been quite a bit of variability in this growth, with an annual standard deviation of 258 students. The growth peaked in 2004 at $12 \%$, and since then the growth rate has slowed to about $5 \%$ annually or around 557 more students each year since 2006. For the last six years, though, annual growth has been very consistent at about $4 \%$, which is remarkable considering that births have been on a slight decline since 2007, Kindergarten enrollments had been flattening out in response to lower births, and three of the previous four years had seen Kindergarten enrollments shrink compared to the year before until this year's incredible spike to 1,291 . Thus, virtually all recent growth, and most past growth, has come more from inmigration of families with children than from internal growth through natural processes. If this trend continues then we project further growth into the future on par with the past decade, as external factors seem likely to continue pulling new families and students into the district to offset any declining growth due to aging by the resident population.

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 2. District K-12 enrollment, 1993-2017


Figure 3. Percentage of district growth from one year to the next.


## (A) Evaluation of Projections from 2016 Study

In February 2016 the analysts performed a similar study for the district, at that time proposing growth models of $45 \%$ (high), $40 \%$ (medium), and $35 \%$ (low) based on trends observed in the district. Despite slowing birth rates found in that study that influenced our projections, the district exceeded our high estimate by 61 total students or $0.4 \%$ for 201617, a very close match but still a bit surprising because we expected the growth rates of the period before 2014 to continue slowing down. However, the biggest differences and challenges have been with Kindergarten enrollments. In an earlier 2014 study, we overestimated these enrollments and so, in the 2016 study, we reduced them to match what appeared to be a slowing trend for this cohort. However, fall 2016 enrollments spiked to $1,291 \mathrm{~K}$ students, a new high for the district and 139 more than in 2015-16. If Kindergarten is ignored, our medium estimates last February were off by only 18 students for grades 1-12, which is about as accurate as one could hope for in a district this size. Clearly, going forward flat birth rates may not impact Kindergarten enrollments to the extent they do in other districts. For whatever reasons, Kindergarten enrollment estimates are especially challenging and unpredictable for this district.

## (B) Population Projections and Forecasts

Third-party population estimates (for 2015), projections (to 2020), and forecasts (to 2025) were consulted to get an outside opinion on possible population trajectories for the district. These have relatively course age groupings, but they are the best data available. For reference, these are compared to the 2000 and 2010 Census totals for the district.

| District | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total Population 0-4 | 898 | 6,252 | 5,694 | 5,775 | 6,083 |
| Total Population 5-14 | 1,512 | 12,093 | 12,198 | 12,152 | 11,710 |
| Total Population 15-18 | 1,134 | 3,772 | 5,704 | 6,585 | 6,354 |
| All ages | 33,158 | 71,306 | 81,653 | 95,345 | 107,736 |

Notably, the estimates for 2015 show a smaller pre-school age population that barely grows by 2020 and starts to grow by $1 \%$ annually through 2025 , reflecting the flattening of the births in the district. This is evident in the 2025 forecasts for the $5-14$ population as well, but we do not believe the district will shrink in that age group because of inmigration, which these projections seem to ignore. Overall, the entire district's population is forecast to keep growing by at $3 \%$ annually for the next decade, but to age somewhat owing to fewer births. Again, we think the aging will be less pronounced due to the influx of parents with school-age children that has been happening for quite some time and is un-

Figure 4. Population projections for 5-year Age Cohorts through 2025.

likely to abate soon. Thus, we feel these projections are very conservative because they primarily focus on natural growth patterns (births versus deaths) with little weight given to migration.

## (C) Birth and Kindergarten Enrollment Trends and Correlations

One of the greatest influences in a school enrollment projection study is the estimation of annual Kindergarten enrollments, which must be based on little or no data as Pre-K enrollments are generally unsuitable to the task and Census data become more out-of-date each year that passes. The table below helps demonstrate this point:

Thus, the children entering Kindergarten in 2015 was the last group that could be estimated from known population totals (of children under age 1) from the 2010 Census and enrollments for only grades 11 12 in 2026-27 can be based partly on known population totals from the 2010 Census. However, given the

| Age in 2010 <br> Census | Assumed to <br> enter K | Grade in 2026- <br> 27 school year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<1$ year old | 2015 | 11 |
| 1 year old | 2014 | 12 |
| 2 years old | 2013 | Graduates 2026 |
| 3 years old | 2012 | Graduates 2025 | rate of in-migration occurring in the district, Census data can no longer be considered very useful in making enrollment projections.

## Wentzville R-IV School District

With this in mind, there are several possible approaches to estimating incoming Kindergarten classes. As the chart below shows, Kindergarten enrollments (blue line) exploded after 1999, fueling a lot of the overall growth the district has experienced over the past decade. A linear trend (regression) line is fit to the existing data to provide further information on how much Kindergarten class sizes could be expected to grow annually, on average. The slope (black line) projects nearly forty-six (45.785) additional Kindergarteners per year with fairly strong predictive power, having an $r^{2}$ value of nearly 0.95 ( 0.00 indicates no linear trend and 1.00 indicates a perfect linear trend).

However, this 25 -year trend over-predicted Kindergarteners last year (2015-16), resulting in our downgrading of Kindergarten estimates in the February 2016 study which proved to not be a sustained trend. While Kindergarten enrollments had appeared flat for several years and saw two consecutive years of declines prior to the current school year, clearly there is continued capacity for upward growth in the district due to its attractiveness. Thus, while we will continue to expect possible large single year deviations from this trend line, in the long run it has been very accurate and so we have adjusted Kindergarten projections back upwards for the current study. But, we would like to emphasize again that Kindergarten projections for this district are especially challenging, even more so than for most districts in which Kindergarten proves to be the hardest to anticipate for obvious reasons. Thus, any such study should be evaluated in this light.

Figure 5. District Kindergarten enrollment trends, 1993-2015, projected to 2027.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Another way to estimate Kindergarten enrollments is to study birth data for the district. Again, however, this is just another rough guide for two reasons. First, birth data come from the state Department of Health and Senior Services by ZIP codes, which usually align poorly with school district boundaries including Wentzville. Here, ZIP codes 63348 (west), 63385 (central), 63367 (east), and 63368 (far southeast) overlap the district, including considerable territory west and south of 63348 , north and south of 63385 , and more than half of the territory of 63368 lying east of the district. Second and most critically, birth data for 63368 are only available since 2005. Plotting births for all four ZIP codes creates a huge increase in 2005 because of this; therefore, the chart below omits 63368.

Births began trending upwards in 1994, explaining the Kindergarten growth that started in 1999, though there has been a flattening out since 2007 with relatively consistent totals around 900 each year since (meanwhile, 63368 decreased from 639 to 508 births during that span). Though annually chaotic, the long-term trend in births averages just over 33 additional births per year (the slope of the trend line). This trend line fits the data fairly well, with an $r^{2}$ of nearly 0.89 . Ultimately, we feel that the likely trend for the district for the next ten years is for very modest growth in birth rates, in the 1,400 s annually (including 63368), given that so much of the district's growth lately seems to come from families that already have children moving into the district. Thus, we produce Kindergarten estimates based mainly on the Kindergarten trend line.

Figure 6. Births in district ZIP codes, $63348,63367,63385,1990-2014$, projected to 2020 with a trendline.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Since the appearance of ZIP code 63368 in 2005, the district has very consistently matriculated about $77 \%$ of births in the four ZIP codes five years later as Kindergarteners. Therefore, after projecting births through 2020, we estimate Kindergarten classes by assuming $77 \%$ of births in the four ZIP codes covering the district will enroll as Kindergarteners five years later. However, there should still be some additional growth of Kindergarteners given that some of the arriving families will be bringing pre-K or Kindergartenage children with them who will slightly grow Kindergarten enrollments through time.

## (D) Statistical Trend Analysis of Past Enrollments

The last step examines overall district enrollment trends to find recurring patterns that can inform projections of future district enrollment. Linear, quadratic, and cubic growth models are applied to past district enrollments to find the best statistical fit. This approach accounts for gradual variations observed in annual past enrollments and assumes similar influences will continue for the next decade, regardless of the causes. The linear growth model takes the functional form $Y=b_{0}+b_{1} t$, the quadratic growth model's form is $Y=b_{0}+b_{1} t+b_{2} t^{2}$, and the cubic model's function is $Y=b_{0}+b_{1} t+b_{2} t^{2}+b_{3} t^{3}$, where the $b$ values are intercept ( $b_{0}$ ) and slope ( $b_{1}, b_{2}, b_{3}$ ) coefficients and $t$ is a sequence (time) indicator, with values of $b_{i}$ differing between models.

To tease out subtle annual variations, the three statistical models are each run for three time periods: a quarter-century dating back to 1992, a 15 -year span starting in 2002 when enrollment growth really exploded, and a 10 -year span since 2006 when enrollment growth began to slow down a little bit. All nine models fit past data extremely well, with $r^{2}$ values between 0.954 and 1.000 , with the shorter-term models having a better fit than the longer-term models due to higher variability of enrollments over the long run. Two of the cubic models veer off to unlikely enrollments in 2026-27 because they over-emphasize small transition points in the district's growth profile, but the other models the average 22,000 students in 2026-27. Given that district enrollment growth has been very linear and that even the quadratic models are fairly linear, this amalgamation of models provides a very logical baseline set of projections that results in $40 \%$ decadal growth, or about $4.0 \%$ annually.

Therefore, linear decadal growth of $40 \%$ in aggregate (roughly $4.0 \%$ annually) remains the medium growth trajectory at this time, whereas two years ago we set it as the high model. This model adds 6,394 total students, annually averaging 639 more students to a district-wide K-12 enrollment of 22,380 students in 2026-27. This study further develops a high model with $45 \%$ net growth and a low model achieving $35 \%$ net growth over the coming decade. The low model is more likely if in-migration slows down, and adds 5,595 students ( 560 per year on average) to total $21,581 \mathrm{~K}-12$ students by 2026-27. The high projections propose an average of 719 additional students per year, reaching 23,180 total K-12 students by 2026-27.

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

## Final Projections Based on 2017-18 Elementary Attendance Zones

The next step is to make grade-level estimates across the district based on the three growth models. A standard cohort progression model provides an estimate of each year's basic enrollment assuming steady-state trends, which are then adjusted by the varying growth rates represented by the high, medium, and low growth models evinced above. Finally, the new elementary attendance boundaries that will go into effect in 2017-18 were used to reallocate students this year (2016-17) based on geocoded addresses for all students and assuming there will be no cross-boundary transfers. Thus, the projections also include sixth graders at all elementary schools (except Heritage Primary School) and no sixth graders at the middle schools. Though there were $15,986 \mathrm{~K}-12$ students on September 30 , 2016, the geocoded data contained information on 15,943 such students which were used to project enrollments for the coming decade based on the new attendance zones. Again, Pre-K as well as students coded WZDC were omitted, which accounts for the difference of 43 students (as well as the fact that the geocoded student addresses may have been obtained after September 30).

The three final growth models are shown and are marked each year with districtwide, K-12 enrollment estimates. Note that 2016-17 value is the actual, reported district K -12 geocoded total for the current school year, $15,943 \mathrm{~K}-12$ students.

Figure 7. Enrollment projections to 2027 for the overall district.


Figure 8. Comparison of different demographic vendor data projections for Wentzville school district.

# Comparison of Different Demographic Vendor Data Projections for Wentzville R-IV School District 

|  | Overall Population <br> Change 2015-2020 | Age 0-4 Population <br> Change 2015 < 2020 | Age 5 to 14 <br> Population Change <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 < 2 0 2 0}$ | Age 15-18 <br> Population Change <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}<\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Demographics Vendor 1 | $18.5 \%$ | $\mathbf{1 5 . 5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 8 \%}$ |
| Demographics Vendor 2 | $16.8 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $-0.4 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ |
| Demographics Vendor 3 | $5.0 \%$ | $-2.7 \%$ | $-6.0 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |
| Average | $13.4 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ |

[^0]Page 16

## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 9. District enrollment projections, by school, for 2017-2027. (The charts show to 2026, but that is for the beginning of the 2026-27 school year. Heritage Primary and Intermediate are shown separately in this table in case the district wants to consider the schools separately again.)

| Overall Enrollment Projections for the Wentzville School District, 2017-2027, by school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 15,923 | 16,591 | 17,219 | 17,871 | 18,548 | 19,250 | 19,978 | 20,735 | 21,520 | 22,334 | 23,180 |
| Medium | 15,923 | 16,533 | 17,099 | 17,684 | 18,289 | 18,915 | 19,562 | 20,232 | 20,924 | 21,640 | 22,380 |
| Low | 15,923 | 16,473 | 16,975 | 17,492 | 18,025 | 18,574 | 19,140 | 19,723 | 20,324 | 20,943 | 21,581 |
| Holt H.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 1,694 | 1,751 | 1,772 | 1,938 | 2,108 | 2,285 | 2,504 | 2,628 | 2,718 | 2,865 | 3,00 |
| Medium | 1,694 | 1,745 | 1,760 | 1,918 | 2,078 | 2,246 | 2,452 | 2,564 | 2,643 | 2,776 | 2,902 |
| Low | 1,694 | 1,739 | 1,747 | 1,897 | 2,048 | 2,205 | 2,399 | 2,500 | 2,567 | 2,687 | 2,798 |
| Wentzville M.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 833 | 928 | 1,071 | 1,119 | 1,154 | 1,191 | 1,204 | 1,278 | 1,336 | 1,378 | 1,428 |
| Medium | 833 | 925 | 1,063 | 1,107 | 1,138 | 1,170 | 1,179 | 1,247 | 1,299 | 1,335 | 1,379 |
| Low | 833 | 921 | 1,055 | 1,095 | 1,122 | 1,149 | 1,153 | 1,216 | 1,262 | 1,292 | 1,330 |
| Heritage | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 1,254 | 1,274 | 1,300 | 1,319 | 1,346 | 1,388 | 1,451 | 1,492 | 1,556 | 1,611 | 1,675 |
| Medium | 1,254 | 1,269 | 1,291 | 1,305 | 1,327 | 1,364 | 1,421 | 1,456 | 1,513 | 1,561 | 1,617 |
| Low | 1,254 | 1,265 | 1,282 | 1,291 | 1,308 | 1,339 | 1,390 | 1,419 | 1,469 | 1,511 | 1,559 |
| Heritage P.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 500 | 513 | 544 | 553 | 569 | 581 | 602 | 623 | 653 | 686 | 715 |
| Medium | 500 | 511 | 540 | 547 | 561 | 571 | 589 | 608 | 635 | 664 | 69 |
| Low | 500 | 509 | 537 | 541 | 553 | 561 | 577 | 593 | 617 | 643 | 66 |
| Heritage I.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 754 | 761 | 756 | 766 | 777 | 807 | 849 | 869 | 903 | 926 | 95 |
| Medium | 754 | 759 | 751 | 758 | 766 | 793 | 831 | 848 | 878 | 897 | 92 |
| Low | 754 | 756 | 745 | 750 | 755 | 779 | 813 | 827 | 852 | 868 | 89 |
| Lakeview E.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 773 | 806 | 827 | 844 | 864 | 891 | 920 | 946 | 986 | 1,021 | 1,062 |
| Medium | 773 | 804 | 821 | 835 | 852 | 876 | 901 | 923 | 959 | 990 | 1,025 |
| Low | 773 | 801 | 815 | 826 | 840 | 860 | 881 | 900 | 931 | 958 | 988 |
| Peine Ridge E.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 687 | 719 | 738 | 758 | 764 | 774 | 793 | 815 | 850 | 880 | 91 |
| Medium | 687 | 717 | 733 | 750 | 753 | 760 | 776 | 796 | 827 | 853 | 88 |
| Low | 687 | 714 | 728 | 742 | 743 | 747 | 760 | 776 | 803 | 826 | 85 |
| Golden Gate E.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 711 | 748 | 770 | 807 | 839 | 871 | 888 | 913 | 952 | 986 | 1,025 |
| Medium | 711 | 745 | 764 | 799 | 828 | 856 | 870 | 891 | 926 | 955 | 990 |
| Low | 711 | 743 | 759 | 790 | 816 | 841 | 851 | 869 | 899 | 925 | 95 |

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 10. District enrollment projections, by school, for 2017-2027.

| Overall Enrollment Projections for the Wentzville School District, 2017-2027, by school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Timberland H.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 1,637 | 1,713 | 1,808 | 1,886 | 1,965 | 2,016 | 2,097 | 2,236 | 2,313 | 2,375 | 2,413 |
| Medium | 1,637 | 1,707 | 1,795 | 1,867 | 1,938 | 1,981 | 2,053 | 2,182 | 2,249 | 2,301 | 2,330 |
| Low | 1,637 | 1,701 | 1,782 | 1,846 | 1,910 | 1,945 | 2,009 | 2,127 | 2,185 | 2,227 | 2,247 |
| South M.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 881 | 883 | 893 | 924 | 971 | 1,042 | 1,037 | 1,003 | 1,002 | 1,034 | 1,071 |
| Medium | 881 | 880 | 887 | 914 | 957 | 1,024 | 1,016 | 979 | 974 | 1,001 | 1,034 |
| Low | 881 | 877 | 880 | 904 | 943 | 1,006 | 994 | 954 | 946 | 969 | 997 |
| Boone Trail E.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 913 | 936 | 943 | 953 | 935 | 932 | 959 | 987 | 1,029 | 1,065 | 1,107 |
| Medium | 913 | 933 | 936 | 943 | 922 | 915 | 939 | 963 | 1,000 | 1,032 | 1,069 |
| Low | 913 | 930 | 929 | 933 | 909 | 899 | 919 | 938 | 972 | 999 | 1,031 |
| Duello E.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 783 | 796 | 802 | 815 | 802 | 765 | 750 | 756 | 788 | 817 | 849 |
| Medium | 783 | 794 | 797 | 807 | 791 | 751 | 735 | 737 | 766 | 791 | 819 |
| Low | 783 | 791 | 791 | 798 | 779 | 738 | 718 | 719 | 744 | 765 | 789 |
| Green Tree E.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 717 | 714 | 712 | 705 | 724 | 727 | 737 | 758 | 791 | 819 | 851 |
| Medium | 717 | 712 | 707 | 698 | 714 | 714 | 722 | 740 | 769 | 793 | 822 |
| Low | 717 | 709 | 702 | 690 | 703 | 701 | 706 | 721 | 747 | 768 | 792 |
| Hwy Z E.S. (\#1) | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 731 | 779 | 805 | 820 | 822 | 849 | 864 | 889 | 927 | 960 | 998 |
| Medium | 731 | 776 | 799 | 812 | 811 | 835 | 846 | 867 | 901 | 930 | 963 |
| Low | 731 | 774 | 794 | 803 | 799 | 820 | 828 | 845 | 875 | 900 | 929 |
| Liberty H.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 1,247 | 1,339 | 1,439 | 1,527 | 1,698 | 1,819 | 1,953 | 2,120 | 2,237 | 2,349 | 2,446 |
| Medium | 1,247 | 1,334 | 1,429 | 1,511 | 1,674 | 1,788 | 1,912 | 2,068 | 2,175 | 2,276 | 2,361 |
| Low | 1,247 | 1,330 | 1,419 | 1,494 | 1,650 | 1,755 | 1,871 | 2,016 | 2,113 | 2,203 | 2,277 |
| Frontier M.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 705 | 757 | 828 | 873 | 907 | 990 | 1,035 | 1,034 | 1,031 | 1,063 | 1,102 |
| Medium | 705 | 754 | 822 | 864 | 895 | 973 | 1,013 | 1,009 | 1,002 | 1,030 | 1,064 |
| Low | 705 | 752 | 816 | 855 | 882 | 956 | 991 | 983 | 973 | 997 | 1,026 |
| Crossroads E.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 831 | 821 | 803 | 786 | 775 | 781 | 777 | 799 | 833 | 863 | 897 |
| Medium | 831 | 818 | 798 | 777 | 764 | 768 | 761 | 780 | 810 | 836 | 866 |
| Low | 831 | 815 | 792 | 769 | 753 | 754 | 744 | 760 | 787 | 809 | 835 |
| Discovery R. E.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 839 | 923 | 994 | 1,076 | 1,158 | 1,212 | 1,279 | 1,331 | 1,388 | 1,438 | 1,494 |
| Medium | 839 | 920 | 987 | 1,065 | 1,142 | 1,191 | 1,253 | 1,299 | 1,350 | 1,393 | 1,443 |
| Low | 839 | 917 | 980 | 1,054 | 1,126 | 1,170 | 1,226 | 1,267 | 1,312 | 1,349 | 1,392 |
| Prairie View E.S. | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| High | 687 | 702 | 714 | 721 | 715 | 715 | 729 | 750 | 782 | 810 | 842 |
| Medium | 687 | 699 | 709 | 713 | 705 | 703 | 714 | 732 | 761 | 785 | 813 |
| Low | 687 | 697 | 703 | 705 | 695 | 690 | 699 | 714 | 739 | 760 | 784 |

## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 11. District enrollment projections, by grade, for 2017-2027.

Overall Enrollment Projections for the Wentzville R-IV School District, 2017-2027, by grade \begin{tabular}{|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline District \& $2016-17$ \& $2017-18$ \& $2018-19$ \& $\mathbf{2 0 1 9 - 2 0}$ \& $\mathbf{2 0 2 0 - 2 1}$ \& $\mathbf{2 0 2 1 - 2 2}$ \& $\mathbf{2 0 2 2 - 2 3}$ \& $\mathbf{2 0 2 3 - 2 4}$ \& $\mathbf{2 0 2 4 - 2 5}$ \& $\mathbf{2 0 2 5 - 2 6}$ \& 2026-27 <br>
\hline

 

\hline High \& 15,943 \& 16,591 \& 17,219 \& 17,871 \& 18,548 \& 19,250 \& 19,978 \& 20,735 \& 21,520 \& 22,334 \& 23,180 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Medium | 15,943 | 16,533 | 17,099 | 17,684 | 18,289 | 18,915 | 19,562 | 20,232 | 20,924 | 21,640 | 22,380 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Low | 15,943 | 16,473 | 16,975 | 17,492 | 18,025 | 18,574 | 19,140 | 19,723 | 20,324 | 20,943 | 21,581 |


| High | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K | 1,280 | 1,252 | 1,316 | 1,347 | 1,406 | 1,463 | 1,530 | 1,610 | 1,702 | 1,791 | 1,890 |
| 1 | 1,203 | 1,227 | 1,193 | 1,261 | 1,236 | 1,288 | 1,307 | 1,348 | 1,417 | 1,482 | 1,536 |
| 2 | 1,289 | 1,269 | 1,298 | 1,256 | 1,336 | 1,314 | 1,374 | 1,399 | 1,451 | 1,523 | 1,578 |
| 3 | 1,301 | 1,367 | 1,337 | 1,363 | 1,327 | 1,417 | 1,398 | 1,467 | 1,502 | 1,555 | 1,611 |
| 4 | 1,267 | 1,374 | 1,430 | 1,391 | 1,426 | 1,394 | 1,492 | 1,478 | 1,559 | 1,594 | 1,652 |
| 5 | 1,345 | 1,337 | 1,434 | 1,487 | 1,453 | 1,496 | 1,467 | 1,577 | 1,570 | 1,654 | 1,714 |
| 6 | 1,261 | 1,394 | 1,400 | 1,499 | 1,560 | 1,532 | 1,582 | 1,557 | 1,682 | 1,672 | 1,733 |
| 7 | 1,220 | 1,305 | 1,434 | 1,433 | 1,542 | 1,613 | 1,587 | 1,646 | 1,629 | 1,756 | 1,820 |
| 8 | 1,199 | 1,263 | 1,357 | 1,483 | 1,490 | 1,611 | 1,689 | 1,669 | 1,740 | 1,719 | 1,781 |
| 9 | 1,180 | 1,291 | 1,350 | 1,450 | 1,593 | 1,606 | 1,742 | 1,833 | 1,821 | 1,895 | 1,964 |
| 10 | 1,152 | 1,213 | 1,320 | 1,373 | 1,483 | 1,636 | 1,653 | 1,801 | 1,905 | 1,889 | 1,958 |
| 11 | 1,203 | 1,127 | 1,212 | 1,312 | 1,371 | 1,488 | 1,646 | 1,670 | 1,829 | 1,931 | 2,001 |
| 12 | 1,043 | 1,173 | 1,137 | 1,216 | 1,324 | 1,391 | 1,513 | 1,680 | 1,713 | 1,873 | 1,941 |
| Medium | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |


| K | 1,280 | 1,248 | 1,307 | 1,333 | 1,386 | 1,437 | 1,498 | 1,571 | 1,655 | 1,735 | 1,825 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1,203 | 1,223 | 1,185 | 1,248 | 1,218 | 1,266 | 1,280 | 1,315 | 1,377 | 1,436 | 1,483 |
| 2 | 1,289 | 1,264 | 1,289 | 1,243 | 1,318 | 1,292 | 1,345 | 1,366 | 1,411 | 1,475 | 1,523 |
| 3 | 1,301 | 1,363 | 1,328 | 1,349 | 1,309 | 1,392 | 1,368 | 1,431 | 1,460 | 1,507 | 1,556 |
| 4 | 1,267 | 1,369 | 1,420 | 1,376 | 1,406 | 1,370 | 1,461 | 1,442 | 1,516 | 1,544 | 1,595 |
| 5 | 1,345 | 1,332 | 1,424 | 1,471 | 1,433 | 1,470 | 1,437 | 1,538 | 1,526 | 1,602 | 1,655 |
| 6 | 1,261 | 1,389 | 1,391 | 1,483 | 1,539 | 1,505 | 1,549 | 1,519 | 1,635 | 1,620 | 1,673 |
| 7 | 1,220 | 1,300 | 1,424 | 1,418 | 1,521 | 1,585 | 1,554 | 1,606 | 1,583 | 1,701 | 1,757 |
| 8 | 1,199 | 1,259 | 1,347 | 1,468 | 1,469 | 1,583 | 1,654 | 1,629 | 1,692 | 1,665 | 1,720 |
| 9 | 1,180 | 1,286 | 1,341 | 1,435 | 1,570 | 1,578 | 1,706 | 1,788 | 1,770 | 1,836 | 1,896 |
| 10 | 1,152 | 1,209 | 1,311 | 1,359 | 1,462 | 1,607 | 1,619 | 1,757 | 1,852 | 1,831 | 1,890 |
| 11 | 1,203 | 1,123 | 1,203 | 1,298 | 1,352 | 1,462 | 1,611 | 1,629 | 1,778 | 1,871 | 1,932 |
| 12 | 1,043 | 1,168 | 1,129 | 1,204 | 1,306 | 1,366 | 1,481 | 1,639 | 1,666 | 1,815 | 1,875 |
| Low | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
| K | 1,280 | 1,243 | 1,297 | 1,319 | 1,366 | 1,412 | 1,465 | 1,532 | 1,607 | 1,679 | 1,760 |
| 1 | 1,203 | 1,218 | 1,176 | 1,234 | 1,201 | 1,243 | 1,252 | 1,282 | 1,338 | 1,390 | 1,430 |
| 2 | 1,289 | 1,260 | 1,280 | 1,230 | 1,299 | 1,268 | 1,316 | 1,331 | 1,371 | 1,428 | 1,469 |
| 3 | 1,301 | 1,358 | 1,318 | 1,334 | 1,290 | 1,367 | 1,339 | 1,395 | 1,418 | 1,458 | 1,500 |
| 4 | 1,267 | 1,364 | 1,410 | 1,361 | 1,385 | 1,345 | 1,429 | 1,406 | 1,473 | 1,495 | 1,538 |
| 5 | 1,345 | 1,327 | 1,414 | 1,455 | 1,412 | 1,444 | 1,406 | 1,500 | 1,483 | 1,551 | 1,596 |
| 6 | 1,261 | 1,384 | 1,380 | 1,467 | 1,516 | 1,478 | 1,516 | 1,481 | 1,589 | 1,568 | 1,613 |
| 7 | 1,220 | 1,296 | 1,414 | 1,402 | 1,499 | 1,556 | 1,521 | 1,565 | 1,538 | 1,647 | 1,694 |
| 8 | 1,199 | 1,254 | 1,338 | 1,452 | 1,448 | 1,555 | 1,618 | 1,588 | 1,643 | 1,612 | 1,658 |
| 9 | 1,180 | 1,282 | 1,331 | 1,420 | 1,548 | 1,549 | 1,669 | 1,744 | 1,720 | 1,777 | 1,829 |
| 10 | 1,152 | 1,204 | 1,301 | 1,344 | 1,441 | 1,579 | 1,584 | 1,713 | 1,799 | 1,772 | 1,823 |
| 11 | 1,203 | 1,119 | 1,194 | 1,284 | 1,333 | 1,436 | 1,576 | 1,588 | 1,727 | 1,811 | 1,863 |
| 12 | 1,043 | 1,164 | 1,121 | 1,190 | 1,287 | 1,342 | 1,449 | 1,598 | 1,618 | 1,757 | 1,808 |

## Wentzville R-IV School District

## CAPACITY

## ANALYSIS

Figure 12. Capacity of current enrollment. Where there are green cells, the amount of square footage available per student exceeds the standard amount required by 20 percent or more. Yellow cells indicate that the square footage allotted per student is between 10 and 20 percent more than the standard amount, and red cells are placed to flag those schools where there is less than 10 percent surplus square feet per student. Based on these calculations, Boone Trail Elementary, Crossroads, Discovery Ridge, Green Tree, Wentzville Middle and both Holt and Timberland High could be all overcrowded this fall. Heritage, Lakeview and Peine Ridge are nearing over-capacity.

| School | Grades | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estimated } \\ & \text { 2017-18 } \\ & \text { Enrollment } \end{aligned}$ | 2016-17 <br> Square <br> Footage per Building | Gross <br> Square <br> Footage <br> per Student | Square <br> Footage Per <br> Student <br> Standard | Variance |  | quare Footage Advantage/ Disadvantage | Estimated <br> Enrollment Capacity | Additional <br> Number of Students Possible |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boone Trail Elementary | K-6 | 934 | 88,830 | 95 | 117 | -22 | $\bigcirc$ | -18.7\% | 759 | -175 |
| Crossroads Elementary | K-6 | 819 | 90,760 | 111 | 117 | -6 | $\bigcirc$ | -5.3\% | 776 | -43 |
| Discovery Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 923 | 100,211 | 109 | 117 | -8 | $\bigcirc$ | -7.2\% | 857 | -66 |
| Duello Elementary | K-6 | 796 | 101,215 | 127 | 117 | 10 | $\bigcirc$ | 8.7\% | 865 | 69 |
| Golden Gate Elementary | K-6 | 746 | 100,211 | 134 | 117 | 17 | $\bigcirc$ | 14.8\% | 857 | 111 |
| Green Tree Elementary | K-6 | 712 | 83,133 | 117 | 117 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | -0.2\% | 711 | -1 |
| Heritage Elementary/Intermediate | K-6 | 1,271 | 159,014 | 125 | 117 | 8 | $\bigcirc$ | 6.9\% | 1,359 | 88 |
| Highway Z Elementary | K-6 | 777 | 100,211 | 129 | 117 | 12 | $\bigcirc$ | 10.2\% | 857 | 80 |
| Lakeview Elementary | K-6 | 805 | 100,211 | 124 | 117 | 7 | $\bigcirc$ | 6.4\% | 857 | 52 |
| Peine Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 718 | 91,510 | 127 | 117 | 10 | $\bigcirc$ | 8.9\% | 782 | 64 |
| Prairie View Elementary | K-6 | 700 | 90,900 | 130 | 117 | 13 | O | 11.0\% | 777 | 77 |
| Frontier Middle | 7-8 | 757 | 173,754 | 230 | 135 | 95 | $\bigcirc$ | 70.0\% | 1,287 | 530 |
| Wentzville Middle | 7-8 | 928 | 125,158 | 135 | 135 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | -0.1\% | 927 | -1 |
| Wentzville South Middle | 7-8 | 883 | 132,555 | 150 | 135 | 15 | $\bigcirc$ | 11.2\% | 982 | 99 |
| Holt High | 9-12 | 1,751 | 268,409 | 153 | 160 | -7 | $\bigcirc$ | -4.2\% | 1,678 | -73 |
| Liberty High | 9-12 | 1,339 | 286,595 | 214 | 160 | 54 | $\bigcirc$ | 33.8\% | 1,791 | 452 |
| Timberland High | 9-12 | 1,713 | 259,707 | 152 | 160 | -8 | $\bigcirc$ | -5.2\% | 1,623 | -90 |
| 17 |  | 16,572 | 2,352,384 |  |  |  |  |  | 17,743 | 1,171 |

Figure 13. By 2022-23, we are estimating the high-end of enrollment could be 19,977 in the district. We are showing all the schools could be overcrowded except for Prairie View and Frontier Middle.

| School | Grades | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected } \\ & \text { 2022-23 } \\ & \text { Enrollment } \end{aligned}$ | 2016-17 <br> Square <br> Footage per Building | Gross <br> Square <br> Footage per Student | Square <br> Footage Per <br> Student <br> Standard | Variance | Square Footage Advantage/ Disadvantage |  | Estimated Enrollment Capacity | Additional <br> Number of Students Possible |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boone Trail Elementary | K-6 | 959 | 88,830 | 93 | 117 | -24 | $\bigcirc$ | -20.8\% | 759 | -200 |
| Crossroads Elementary | K-6 | 777 | 90,760 | 117 | 117 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | -0.2\% | 776 | -1 |
| Discovery Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 1,279 | 100,211 | 78 | 117 | -39 | $\bigcirc$ | -33.0\% | 857 | -422 |
| Duello Elementary | K-6 | 750 | 101,215 | 135 | 117 | 18 | $\bigcirc$ | 15.3\% | 865 | 115 |
| Golden Gate Elementary | K-6 | 888 | 100,211 | 113 | 117 | -4 | $\bigcirc$ | -3.5\% | 857 | -31 |
| Green Tree Elementary | K-6 | 737 | 83,133 | 113 | 117 | -4 | $\bigcirc$ | -3.6\% | 711 | -26 |
| Heritage Elementary/Intermediate | K-6 | 1,451 | 159,014 | 110 | 117 | -7 | $\bigcirc$ | -6.3\% | 1,359 | -92 |
| Highway Z Elementary | K-6 | 864 | 100,211 | 116 | 117 | -1 | $\bigcirc$ | -0.9\% | 857 | -7 |
| Lakeview Elementary | K-6 | 920 | 100,211 | 109 | 117 | -8 | $\bigcirc$ | -6.9\% | 857 | -63 |
| Peine Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 793 | 91,510 | 115 | 117 | -2 | $\bigcirc$ | -1.4\% | 782 | -11 |
| Prairie View Elementary | K-6 | 729 | 90,900 | 125 | 117 | 8 | $\bigcirc$ | 6.6\% | 777 | 48 |
| Frontier Middle | 7-8 | 1,035 | 173,754 | 168 | 135 | 33 | $\bigcirc$ | 24.4\% | 1,287 | 252 |
| Wentzville Middle | 7-8 | 1,204 | 125,158 | 104 | 135 | -31 | $\bigcirc$ | -23.0\% | 927 | -277 |
| Wentzville South Middle | 7-8 | 1,037 | 132,555 | 128 | 135 | -7 | $\bigcirc$ | -5.3\% | 982 | -55 |
| Holt High | 9-12 | 2,504 | 268,409 | 107 | 160 | -53 | $\bigcirc$ | -33.0\% | 1,678 | -826 |
| Liberty High | 9-12 | 1,953 | 286,595 | 147 | 160 | -13 | $\bigcirc$ | -8.3\% | 1,791 | -162 |
| Timberland High | 9-12 | 2,097 | 259,707 | 124 | 160 | -36 | $\bigcirc$ | -22.6\% | 1,623 | -474 |
| 17 |  | 19,977 | 2,352,384 |  |  |  |  |  | 17,743 | -2,234 |

(C) BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES, LLC

Page 22

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

As part of our evaluation of district capacity, Figure 12, on p. 22, shows signs of overcrowding in 10 of 17 buildings, based on our high-end projections for enrollment for the fall 2017 . Our capacity calculations are based on a national industry standard of how many square feet are needed for each student in each grade level. Since high school students have more diverse classes and activities, they need about 160 sq. ft. of building space per student. Elementary students (K-5) need about 110 sq. ft. per building space. Since the elementaries now include the 6th grade, we have slightly increased the per-student square footage.

The tables on these pages show a calculation of current and projected square feet per student based on the current and projected enrollment for the building, assuming the attendance boundaries were not changed. Our calculations show that the current capacity of the district's buildings is 17,743 students; our high-end projections show that by 202627 , the district will have as many as 23,180 students. Note: the calculations do not take into consideration special education classes that would need greater space requirements per student.

The Wentzville School District administration developed their own set of capacity calculations based on "comfortable capacity," which is what their redistricting efforts were based.

Figure 14. All buildings in the district by 2026-27 will be overcrowded, with more than $\mathbf{2 3 , 0 0 0}$ students enrolled in buildings designed to hold only 17,743.

| School | Grades | Projected 2026-27 <br> Enrollment | 2016-17 <br> Square Footage per Building | Gross <br> Square <br> Footage per Student | Square <br> Footage Per Student Standard | Variance |  | quare Footage Advantage/ Disadvantage | Estimated <br> Enrollment Capacity | Additional Number of Students Possible |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boone Trail Elementary | K-6 | 1,107 | 88,830 | 80 | 117 | -37 | $\bigcirc$ | -31.4\% | 759 | -348 |
| Crossroads Elementary | K-6 | 897 | 90,760 | 101 | 117 | -16 | $\bigcirc$ | -13.5\% | 776 | -121 |
| Discovery Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 1,494 | 100,211 | 67 | 117 | -50 | $\bigcirc$ | -42.7\% | 857 | -637 |
| Duello Elementary | K-6 | 849 | 101,215 | 119 | 117 | 2 | $\bigcirc$ | 1.9\% | 865 | 16 |
| Golden Gate Elementary | K-6 | 1,025 | 100,211 | 98 | 117 | -19 | $\bigcirc$ | -16.4\% | 857 | -168 |
| Green Tree Elementary | K-6 | 851 | 83,133 | 98 | 117 | -19 | $\bigcirc$ | -16.5\% | 711 | -140 |
| Heritage Elementary/Intermediate | K-6 | 1,675 | 159,014 | 95 | 117 | -22 | $\bigcirc$ | -18.9\% | 1,359 | -316 |
| Highway Z Elementary | K-6 | 998 | 100,211 | 100 | 117 | -17 | $\bigcirc$ | -14.2\% | 857 | -141 |
| Lakeview Elementary | K-6 | 1,062 | 100,211 | 94 | 117 | -23 | $\bigcirc$ | -19.3\% | 857 | -205 |
| Peine Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 915 | 91,510 | 100 | 117 | -17 | $\bigcirc$ | -14.5\% | 782 | -133 |
| Prairie View Elementary | K-6 | 842 | 90,900 | 108 | 117 | -9 | $\bigcirc$ | -7.7\% | 777 | -65 |
| Frontier Middle | 7-8 | 1,102 | 173,754 | 158 | 135 | 23 | $\bigcirc$ | 16.8\% | 1,287 | 185 |
| Wentzville Middle | 7-8 | 1,428 | 125,158 | 88 | 135 | -47 | $\bigcirc$ | -35.1\% | 927 | -501 |
| Wentzville South Middle | 7-8 | 1,071 | 132,555 | 124 | 135 | -11 | $\bigcirc$ | -8.3\% | 982 | -89 |
| Holt High | 9-12 | 3,006 | 268,409 | 89 | 160 | -71 | $\bigcirc$ | -44.2\% | 1,678 | -1,328 |
| Liberty High | 9-12 | 2,446 | 286,595 | 117 | 160 | -43 | $\bigcirc$ | -26.8\% | 1,791 | -655 |
| Timberland High | 9-12 | 2,413 | 259,707 | 108 | 160 | -52 | $\bigcirc$ | -32.7\% | 1,623 | -790 |
| 17 |  | 23,181 | 2,352,384 |  |  |  |  |  | 17,743 | -5,438 |

## CAPACITY <br> ANALYSIS

Figures 15-17. If we consider each of the district's buildings as a set, such as the elementary, middle schools and high schools, the tables below show that the elementaries have a present capacity of 9,455 and the enrollment for the fall 2017 could be 9,219, so there is room for only about 236 additional students. Despite undergoing a year-long redistricting, there are still large disparities between the elementary schools' level of enrollment. The middle schools show an even larger disparity, with Frontier having a space surplus of more than 500 students, with Wentzville Middle School having no available space. Liberty, likewise, has a surplus of available space, with Holt and Timberland both overcrowded.

| School | Grades | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estimated } \\ & \text { 2017-18 } \\ & \text { Enrollment } \end{aligned}$ | 2016-17 <br> Square <br> Footage per Building | Gross <br> Square <br> Footage <br> per <br> Student | Square <br> Footage Per Student Standard | Variance | Square Footage Advantage/ Disadvantage | Estimated <br> Enrollment Capacity | Additional <br> Number of Students Possible |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boone Trail Elementary | K-6 | 934 | 88,830 | 95 | 117 | -22 | - $-18.71 \%$ | 759 | -175 |
| Crossroads Elementary | K-6 | 819 | 90,760 | 111 | 117 | -6 | - -5.28\% | 776 | -43 |
| Discovery Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 923 | 100,211 | 109 | 117 | -8 | - $-7.20 \%$ | 857 | -66 |
| Duello Elementary | K-6 | 796 | 101,215 | 127 | 117 | 10 | - 8.68\% | 865 | 69 |
| Golden Gate Elementary | K-6 | 746 | 100,211 | 134 | 117 | 17 | - $14.81 \%$ | 857 | 111 |
| Green Tree Elementary | K-6 | 712 | 83,133 | 117 | 117 | 0 | - -0.21\% | 711 | -1 |
| Heritage Elementary/Intermediate | K-6 | 1,271 | 159,014 | 125 | 117 | 8 | - 6.93\% | 1,359 | 88 |
| Highway Z Elementary | K-6 | 777 | 100,211 | 129 | 117 | 12 | - $10.23 \%$ | 857 | 80 |
| Lakeview Elementary | K-6 | 805 | 100,211 | 124 | 117 | 7 | - 6.40\% | 857 | 52 |
| Peine Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 718 | 91,510 | 127 | 117 | 10 | - 8.93\% | 782 | 64 |
| Prairie View Elementary | K-6 | 700 | 90,900 | 130 | 117 | 13 | - 10.99\% | 777 | 77 |
| 11 |  | 9,201 | 1,106,206 |  |  |  |  | 9,455 | 254 |
| School | Grades | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estimated } \\ & \text { 2017-18 } \\ & \text { Enrollment } \end{aligned}$ | 2016-17 <br> Square Footage per Building | Gross <br> Square <br> Footage per Student | Square Footage Per Student Standard | Variance | Square Footage Advantage/ Disadvantage | Estimated <br> Enrollment Capacity | Additional <br> Number of <br> Students <br> Possible |
| Frontier Middle | 7-8 | 757 | 173,754 | 230 | 135 | 95 | - $70.02 \%$ | 1,287 | 530 |
| Wentzille Middle | 7-8 | 928 | 125,158 | 135 | 135 | 0 | - $-0.10 \%$ | 927 | -1 |
| Wentzville South Middle | 7-8 | 883 | 132,555 | 150 | 135 | 15 | - 11.20\% | 982 | 99 |
| 3 |  | 2,568 | 431,467 |  |  |  |  | 3,196 | 628 |
| School | Grades | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estimated } \\ & 2017-18 \\ & \text { Enrollment } \end{aligned}$ | 2016-17 <br> Square <br> Footage per Building | Gross <br> Square <br> Footage per Student | Square <br> Footage Per Student Standard | Variance | Square Footage <br> Advantage/ Disadvantage | Estimated <br> Enrollment Capacity | Additional Number of Students Possible |
| Holt High | 9-12 | 1,751 | 268,409 | 153 | 160 | -7 | - $-4.19 \%$ | 1,678 | -73 |
| Liberty High | 9-12 | 1,339 | 286,595 | 214 | 160 | 54 | - $33.77 \%$ | 1,791 | 452 |
| Timberland High | 9-12 | 1,713 | 259,707 | 152 | 160 | -8 | - $-5.24 \%$ | 1,623 | -90 |
| 3 |  | 4,803 | 814,711 |  |  |  |  | 5,092 | 289 |

Figures 18-20. By 2022-23, the elementaries will have an enrollment of 10,147, too crowded that redrawing lines will solve the problem in some buildings. The high schools are similarly overcrowded.

| School | Grades | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected } \\ & 2022-23 \end{aligned}$ Enrollment | 2016-17 <br> Square <br> Footage per Building | Gross <br> Square <br> Footage per Student | Square <br> Footage Per Student Standard | Variance | Square Footage Advantage/ Disadvantage | Estimated <br> Enrollment Capacity | Additional <br> Number of Students Possible |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boone Trail Elementary | K-6 | 959 | 88,830 | 93 | 117 | -24 | - -20.8\% | 759 | -200 |
| Crossroads Elementary | K-6 | 777 | 90,760 | 117 | 117 | 0 | - -0.2\% | 776 | -1 |
| Discovery Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 1,279 | 100,211 | 78 | 117 | -39 | - -33.0\% | 857 | -422 |
| Duello Elementary | K-6 | 750 | 101,215 | 135 | 117 | 18 | - 15.3\% | 865 | 115 |
| Golden Gate Elementary | K-6 | 888 | 100,211 | 113 | 117 | -4 | - $-3.5 \%$ | 857 | -31 |
| Green Tree Elementary | K-6 | 737 | 83,133 | 113 | 117 | -4 | - $-3.6 \%$ | 711 | -26 |
| Heritage Elementary/Intermediate | K-6 | 1,451 | 159,014 | 110 | 117 | -7 | - $-6.3 \%$ | 1,359 | -92 |
| Highway Z Elementary | K-6 | 864 | 100,211 | 116 | 117 | -1 | - -0.9\% | 857 | -7 |
| Lakeview Elementary | K-6 | 920 | 100,211 | 109 | 117 | -8 | - -6.9\% | 857 | -63 |
| Peine Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 793 | 91,510 | 115 | 117 | -2 | - -1.4\% | 782 | -11 |
| Prairie View Elementary | K-6 | 729 | 90,900 | 125 | 117 | 8 | - 6.6\% | 777 | 48 |
| 11 |  | 10,147 | 1,106,206 |  |  |  |  | 9,455 | -692 |
| School | Grades | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected } \\ & \text { 2022-23 } \\ & \text { Enrollment } \end{aligned}$ | 2016-17 <br> Square <br> Footage per Building | Gross <br> Square <br> Footage <br> per Student | Square <br> Footage Per Student Standard | Variance | Square Footage Advantage/ Disadvantage | Estimated Enrollment Capacity | Additional <br> Number of Students Possible |
| Frontier Middle | 7-8 | 1,035 | 173,754 | 168 | 135 | 33 | - $24.4 \%$ | 1,287 | 252 |
| Wentzville Middle | 7-8 | 1,204 | 125,158 | 104 | 135 | -31 | - $23.0 \%$ | 927 | -277 |
| Wentzville South Middle | 7-8 | 1,037 | 132,555 | 128 | 135 | -7 | - $-5.3 \%$ | 982 | -55 |
| 3 |  | 3,276 | 431,467 |  |  |  |  | 3,196 | -80 |
| School | Grades | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected } \\ & 2022-23 \\ & \text { Enrollment } \end{aligned}$ | 2016-17 <br> Square <br> Footage per Building | Gross <br> Square <br> Footage <br> per <br> Student | Square <br> Footage Per Student Standard | Variance | Square Footage Advantagel Disadvantage | Estimated Enrollment Capacity | Additional <br> Number of Students Possible |
| Holt High | 9-12 | 2,504 | 268,409 | 107 | 160 | -53 | -33.0\% | 1,678 | -826 |
| Liberty High | 9-12 | 1,953 | 286,595 | 147 | 160 | -13 | - $-8.3 \%$ | 1,791 | -162 |
| Timberland High | 9-12 | 2,097 | 259,707 | 124 | 160 | -36 | - $-22.6 \%$ | 1,623 | -474 |
| 3 |  | 6,554 | 814,711 |  |  |  |  | 5,092 | -1,462 |

Figure 21. We estimate that by 2022-23, the district would need 378,970 sq. ft. in additional buildings to eliminate the overcrowding, without redrawing the lines to redistribute students better.

| School | Grades | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected } \\ & 2022-23 \end{aligned}$ <br> Enrollment | 2016-17 <br> Square Footage per Building | Additional <br> Square <br> Footage <br> Needed | New Sq <br> Footage Total | Gross <br> Square <br> Footage per <br> Student | Square <br> Footage Per <br> Student <br> Standard | Variance | Square Footage Advantage/ Disadvantage |  | Estimated <br> Enrollment <br> Capacity | Additional <br> Number of Students Possible |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boone Trail Elementary | K-6 | 959 | 88,830 | 23,400 | 112,230 | 117 | 117 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 959 | 0 |
| Crossroads Elementary | K-6 | 777 | 90,76 | 150 | 90,910 | 117 | 117 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 777 | 0 |
| Discovery Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 1,279 | 100,211 | 49,400 | 149,611 | 117 | 117 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 1,279 | 0 |
| Duello Elementary | K-6 | 750 | 101,215 | - | 101,215 | 135 | 117 | 18 | $\bigcirc$ | 15.3\% | 865 | 115 |
| Golden Gate Elementary | K-6 | 888 | 100,2 1 | 3,700 | 103,911 | 117 | 117 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 888 | 0 |
| Green Tree Elementary | K-6 | 737 | 83,1:3 | 3,100 | 86,233 | 117 | 117 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 737 | 0 |
| Heritage Elementary/Intermediate | K-6 | 1,451 | 159,0 4 | 10,700 | 169,714 | 117 | 117 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 1,451 | 0 |
| Highway Z Elementary | K-6 | 864 | 100,2 1 | 920 | 101,131 | 117 | 117 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 864 | 0 |
| Lakeview Elementary | K-6 | 920 | 100,2 1 | 7,400 | 107,611 | 117 | 117 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 920 | 0 |
| Peine Ridge Elementary | K-6 | 793 | 91,5 0 | 1,300 | 92,810 | 117 | 117 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 793 | 0 |
| Prairie View Elementary | K-6 | 729 | 90,90 0 |  | 90,900 | 125 | 117 | 8 | $\bigcirc$ | 6.6\% | 777 | 48 |
| Frontier Middle | 7-8 | 1,035 | 173,75 |  | 173,754 | 168 | 135 | 33 | $\bigcirc$ | 24.4\% | 1,287 | 252 |
| Wentzville Middle | 7-8 | 1,204 | 125,15 | 37,400 | 162,558 | 135 | 135 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 1,204 | 0 |
| Wentzville South Middle | 7-8 | 1,037 | 132,555 | 7,500 | 140,055 | 135 | 135 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 1,037 | 0 |
| Holt High | 9-12 | 2,504 | 268,409 | 132,300 | 400,709 | 160 | 160 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 2,504 | 0 |
| Liberty High | 9-12 | 1,953 | 286,595 | 25,900 | 312,495 | 160 | 160 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 1,953 | 0 |
| Timberland High | 9-12 | 2,097 | 259,707 | 75,800 | 335,507 | 160 | 160 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.0\% | 2,097 | 0 |
| 17 |  | 19,977 | 2,352,384 | 378,970 | 2,731,354 |  |  |  |  |  | 20,393 | 416 |

## Wentzville R-IV School District

## DEMOGRAPHICS

## PROFILE

The Wentzville School District covers approximately 90.3 sq. miles in the western St. Louis metro area. It is surrounded by four other school districts adjacent to it and includes parts of six municipalities. The school district is contained entirely within St. Charles County, Missouri.

Figure 23 compares the population growth at the cities within the Wentzville School district, along with several other nearby school districts. (No 1970 or 1980 Census data is available for the school district populations, but we include estimates from our data sources.) Between 2000 and 2010, the population in the Wentzville School District increased by 121.3 percent, or about 12 percent per year. To give some perspective on this growth, the population in the United States increased nationally by 9 percent between 2000 and 2010, or 0.9 percent per year. So the Wentzville School District population grew as much in one year as the US population grew in a decade. By 2025, the

Figure 22. School districts near the Wentzville School District.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Wentzville School District is projected to grow at about 3.1 percent a year, so the strong population growth will still continue, but at a much slower rate.

There is a relationship in the Wentzville School District to added population or new housing and new school enrollment. For example, in 2000-2010, the school district population increased by 39,130 persons. Enrollment increased during that period by 6,383 students. That means that for every six persons who moved into the district, there was one new student. This is the same ratio that we see in other population-growing districts. The district's population is projected to increase during the next decade by 26,083 persons. Based on the previous student ratio, enrollment should increase by a total of about 4,140 students from the 201415 total. Enrollment has already increased by 2,100 since 2010, so that is very much at the same pace as growth has occurred during the last five years. In fact, our low-end projection has the district enrollment growing even faster than that pace by more than 1,200 students. We are predicting a high-end enrollment growth of more 4 percent per year, with a top-end enrollment of 23,180 by 202627.

Figure 23. Total population growth in the Wentzville School District, and the nearby cities and school districts, 1970-2010 Census population and projected population for 2020 and 2025.

| Geography | 1970 | 1980 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} \text { \% Growth } \\ \text { 1970-1980 } \end{array}\right\|$ | 1990 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Growth } \\ \text { 1980-1990 } \end{gathered}$ | 2000 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Growth } \\ \text { 1990-2000 } \end{gathered}$ | 2010 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Growth } \\ \text { 2000-2010 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Growth } \\ \text { 2010-2015 } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Projected } \\ 2020 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% Growth } \\ & 2015-2020 \\ & \text { (Proj.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Projected } \\ 2025 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Growth } \\ 2020- \\ 2025 \\ \text { (Proj.) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dardenne Prarie | 249 | 614 | 146.6\% | 1,769 | 188.1\% | 4,384 | 147.8\% | 11,494 | 162.2\% | 12,694 | 10.4\% | 13,894 | 20.9\% | 15,192 | 9.3\% |
| Foristell | 66 | 119 | 80.3\% | 144 | 21.0\% | 331 | 129.9\% | 505 | 52.6\% | 696 | 37.8\% | 807 | 59.8\% | 907 | 12.4\% |
| Josephville | 88 | 58 | -34.1\% | 445 | 667.2\% | 270 | -39.3\% | 376 | 39.3\% | 525 | 39.6\% | 650 | 72.9\% | 756 | 16.3\% |
| Lake St. Louis | 2,767 | 3,843 | 38.9\% | 7,400 | 92.6\% | 10,169 | 37.4\% | 14,545 | 43.0\% | 17,007 | 16.9\% | 19,750 | 35.8\% | 22,232 | 12.6\% |
| O'Fallon | 7,018 | 8,654 | 23.3\% | 18,698 | 116.1\% | 46,169 | 146.9\% | 79,329 | 71.8\% | 96,151 | 21.2\% | 105,674 | 33.2\% | 115,773 | 9.6\% |
| St. Paul | 497 | 607 | 22.1\% | 1,192 | 96.4\% | 1,634 | 37.1\% | 1,829 | 11.9\% | 1,591 | -13.0\% | 1,825 | -0.2\% | 2,048 | 12.2\% |
| St. Peters | 486 | 15,700 | 3130.5\% | 45,779 | 191.6\% | 51,381 | 12.2\% | 52,575 | 2.3\% | 57,638 | 9.6\% | 62,389 | 18.7\% | 67,838 | 8.7\% |
| Troy | 2,538 | 2,624 | 3.4\% | 3,811 | 45.2\% | 6,737 | 76.8\% | 10,540 | 56.4\% | 11,345 | 7.6\% | 12,391 | 17.6\% | 13,439 | 8.5\% |
| Warrenton | 2,057 | 2,624 | 27.6\% | 3,811 | 45.2\% | 5,281 | 38.6\% | 7,880 | 49.2\% | 7,614 | -3.4\% | 8,136 | 3.2\% | 8,751 | 7.6\% |
| Wentzville | 3,223 | 3,193 | -0.9\% | 5,088 | 59.3\% | 6,896 | 35.5\% | 29,070 | 321.5\% | 34,897 | 20.0\% | 41,310 | 42.1\% | 46,987 | 13.7\% |
| Wright City | 943 | 1,179 | 25.0\% | 1,250 | 6.0\% | 1,532 | 22.6\% | 3,119 | 103.6\% | 3,058 | -2.0\% | 3,311 | 6.2\% | 3,568 | 7.8\% |
| Fort Zumwalt R-II | 20,593 | 36,842 | 78.9\% | 53,146 | 44.3\% | 84,705 | 59.4\% | 110,048 | 29.9\% | 117,787 | 7.0\% | 128,828 | 17.1\% | 140,765 | 9.3\% |
| Growth Per Year |  |  | 7.9\% | 16,304 | 4.4\% | 3,156 | 5.9\% | 2,816 | 3.3\% | 11,027 | 0.8\% | 3,756 | 2.1\% | 2,387 | 1.9\% |
| Francis Howell R-III | 14,577 | 38,283 | 162.6\% | 76,538 | 99.9\% | 105,905 | 38.4\% | 113,553 | 7.2\% | 118,234 | 4.1\% | 126,148 | 11.1\% | 136,179 | 8.0\% |
| Growth Per Year |  |  | 16.3\% | 38,255 | 10.0\% | 2,937 | 3.8\% | 850 | 0.8\% | 4,110 | 0.5\% | 2,519 | 1.4\% | 2,006 | 1.6\% |
| School District of Washington | 16,715 | 21,250 | 27.1\% | 24,712 | 16.3\% | 28,950 | 17.1\% | 31,485 | 8.8\% | 32,116 | 2.0\% | 33,507 | 6.4\% | 34,895 | 4.1\% |
| Growth Per Year |  |  | 2.7\% | 3,462 | 1.6\% | 424 | 1.7\% | 282 | 1.0\% | 1,055 | 0.2\% | 404 | 0.8\% | 278 | 0.8\% |
| Troy R-III | 8,242 | 10,429 | 26.5\% | 14,411 | 38.2\% | 22,360 | 55.2\% | 33,238 | 48.6\% | 34,890 | 5.0\% | 38,110 | 14.7\% | 41,374 | 8.6\% |
| Growth Per Year |  |  | 2.7\% | 3,982 | 3.8\% | 795 | 5.5\% | 1,209 | 5.4\% | 4,177 | 0.6\% | 974 | 1.8\% | 653 | 1.7\% |
| Warren County R-III | 5,757 | 8,855 | 53.8\% | 11,357 | 28.3\% | 13,850 | 22.0\% | 18,599 | 34.3\% | 19,137 | 2.9\% | 20,595 | 10.7\% | 22,262 | 8.1\% |
| Growth Per Year |  |  | 5.4\% | 2,502 | 2.8\% | 249 | 2.2\% | 528 | 3.8\% | 1,762 | 0.3\% | 399 | 1.3\% | 333 | 1.6\% |
| Wentzville R-IV | 9,592 | 13,755 | 43.4\% | 23,244 | 69.0\% | 32,260 | 38.8\% | 71,390 | 121.3\% | 81,653 | 14.4\% | 95,345 | 33.6\% | 107,736 | 13.0\% |
| Growth Per Year |  |  | 4.3\% | 9,489 | 6.9\% | 902 | 3.9\% | 4,348 | 13.5\% | 16,464 | 1.6\% | 4,791 | 4.2\% | 2,478 | 2.6\% |
| Wright City R-II | 2,598 | 3,989 | 53.5\% | 5,573 | 39.7\% | 7,585 | 36.1\% | 10,768 | 42.0\% | 11,144 | 3.5\% | 12,156 | 12.9\% | 13,175 | 8.4\% |
| Growth Per Year |  |  | 5.4\% | 1,584 | 4.0\% | 201 | 3.6\% | 354 | 4.7\% | 1,186 | 0.4\% | 278 | 1.6\% | 204 | 1.7\% |
| St. Charles County | 31,834 | 37,379 | 17.4\% | 54,555 | 46.0\% | 283,883 | 420.4\% | 360,485 | 27.0\% | 384,387 | 6.6\% | 419,780 | 16.4\% | 458,539 | 9.2\% |
| Growth Per Year |  |  | 1.7\% | 17,176 | 4.6\% | 22,933 | 42.0\% | 8,511 | 3.0\% | 33,501 | 0.7\% | 11,859 | 2.1\% | 7,752 | 1.8\% |

(C) Business information Services, LLC

## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 24. Municipalities within and near the Wentzville School District.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Historical data is a reliable, although not perfect, predictor of future population growth. Figure 25 shows population growth at St. Charles County, as well as area cities since 1900. From 1990 to about 2010, Wentzville has grown faster than any individual city in the area. O'Fallon comes closest to the growth curve at Wentzville.

Figure 24, on p. 28, shows the boundary for the Wentzville School District and all the municipalities contained within the district, and nearby. O'Fallon in particular has a very unusual city limits.

Figure 25. Population of St. Charles County, along with area cities, 1900-2025. The left axis is for the smaller cities and right axis for the population at the cities St. Peters and O'Fallon. The population growth at Wentzville has been the steepest of any of the area cities, and its growth since 2000 has been astronomical. The trend for the next 10 years has Wentzville's population growth continuing.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Each of the four maps on these two pages, as well as pp. 32-33, provides a piece of the basic demographic data and fill in many details.

Figure 26, below, shows the predicted change in average household size for the school district in 2020. As you can see, decreases in the average household size is widespread and most of the district is predicted to decrease slightly in most of the blocks. Our main data vendor predicts the district's average household size will decrease from 2.77 to 2.74 persons per household. The district's average household size is already significantly larger than the U.S. average of 2.58 .

The opposite pattern holds for the change in the number of childbearing-age women. Throughout most of the district, the demographic data is showing a large increase in this factor, most areas by double-digit percentages. Our data vendor projects an overall increase of 4,567 childbearing-age women by 2026 . This would be an increase of 31.6

Figure 26. Percent change in average household size, 20152020, in the Wentzville School District.

percent compared with the 2015 estimate. This is a strong, consistent increase in this factor. When this map, along with the previous one on p. 30, are taken together, they point to more females in the district, but a fewer number of them having children.


Figure 27. Percent change of the number of child-bearing age women, 2016-2026, in the Wentzville School District.

There is a real mixed bag for the under-5-year-old population in the district. Some areas show double-digit increases and others show double-digit decreases. Our key demographic data vendor projected district-wide there will be 389 more children under 5 years old in 2026 than live there today, a 6.8 percent increase. This is a full 10 -percentage point swing from what the data showed only two years ago. The projected growth in the southern part of the district is particularly strong. There is a narrow path (orange) where the un-der-5-year-old cohort is anticipated to decrease.

Figure 28. Percentage of change in the number of children under five years old, 20162026, in the Wentzville School District.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Finally, Figure 29, below, points to a widespread area of much weaker increases in the number of school-age children in the district. Our data vendor predicts an increase of only 162 school-age children by 2026 compared with today.

When the series of these four maps are taken together, they point to continued enrollment growth during the next 10 years, but slower than has occurred during the last decade. In 2014, our projection models ranged from 18,493 to 19,915 overall enrollment by

2023. Today, our models range from 21,581 to 23,180 by 2026. Our low-end projection is a 3.5 percent increase during the next decade; the high-end projection is 4.5 percent growth per year overall and the mediumrange projection is 4 percent per year.

## Wentzville R-IV School District

## ENROLLMENT

## Profile

Since most of our demographic map data shows percentage changes within areas, one of the first things we usually do when preparing an enrollment profile is to try to get a sense on where the current student population resides. The "green blot" maps on these two pages and elsewhere in the report show distributions of students. Figure 30, below, shows there is a large concentration of students within the center of the district. Figure 31, on p. 35, shows individual student counts by Census block.

Figure 30. Among all 2015-16 students in the district, there is a strong concentration of students in the center of the district in Duello attendance area, and other pockets in the eastern part of the district.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 31. A close up of the number of students for the 2015-16 school year in that center area, showing more than 1,200 students are concentrated within a very small area below.


Figure 32. Overall 2015-16 elementary school student distribution. Besides the large concentration in the center of the district, there are other concentrations in Boone Trail, Prairie View and Discovery Ridge.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 33. Close-up of 2015-16 elementary student distribution, showing more than 500 students in the core.


Figure 34. Overall 2015-16 middle school student distribution. The distribution of the middle school and high school students is similar, but there are fewer concentrated areas than there were with the elementary students.


Figure 35. Overall 2015-16 close-up of the middle school student distribution.


All the demographic data in this study is based on subdivision and neighborhood population growth patterns and all of our student migration estimates are based on data we received from the district, which contained latitude and longitude coordinates for each student's address. The attendance zone maps on pp. 41 through 47 are based on the 2015-16 roster and the zones before redistricting was approved in December 2016. Since under the new redistricting plan approved by the board, there was no "grandfathering" allowed, which would permit students to continue to attend the same school they had been attending, regardless of what attendance area they lived.

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 36. Total number of K-12 students in the 2015-16 roster whose home addresses were matched on latitude/longitude coordinates for each elementary attendance area. The large areas at Heritage and Boone Trail have the largest number of students. This is based on the elementary areas before redistricting.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 37. The map below shows, for example, that 44 students who live in the Heritage attendance area attend an elementary school other than the Heritage Elementary or Intermediate schools. The new attendance matrix, based on the district's redistrict plan, has decreased the number of students who should be attending a school other than the one in which they live in the attendance area. (See p. 78-79).


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 38. The map below is the opposite image of Figure 37 on p. 42. This shows, for example, that there are 24 students enrolled at Peine Ridge school who should not be, and the pie chart shows that the majority of those students live in the Heritage area in the 2015-16 roster under the old attendance areas.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 39. Number of middle school students who are attending schools other than the one in the attendance area that they live.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 40. The map below is the opposite image of Figure 39 on p. 44. This shows, for example, that there are 36 students enrolled at Wentzville South Middle School who should not be. The pie chart shows that one-half of the students live in the Wentzville Middle School area.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 41. Number of high school students who are attending schools other than the one in the attendance area that they live. The new Liberty High is gradually adding grades. All of those students come from the old Timberland High attendance area.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 42. The map below is the opposite image of Figure 41, p. 46. This shows, for example, that there are 326 students enrolled at Timberland High who don't live there. Most live in the Liberty High area. With time, these students would be phased into attending the new Liberty High School.


In some school districts, there is a high correlation between births in a county or city and Kindergarten enrollment five years later. In the Wentzville School District, since 2005, the predictability was 0.1996 and a correlation rate of 0.4468 between the predicted and actual Kindergarten enrollment. (A rate of 1.0 would mean that for every time there is a birth in the district, there would be a Kindergartener enrolled five years later in the Wentzville schools.) We received actual birth data for 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014, and developed estimated birth rates for the years since 2005. The graph in Figure 44, on p. 49, shows how poor a predictor births were before 2005 and how it drastically improved since then because of the improved birth data. Until the fall 2016 actual enrollment of 1,291 students, the predictability was 0.89 . However, because the Kindergarten actual enrollment was so far out of the previous models, and is still an outlier statistically, the overall predictability of the model now has fallen from 89 percent to only 19.96 percent.

Figure 43. Actual Kindergarten enrollment and predicted enrollment in the Wentzville School District. The prediction model before 2005 is based on aggregate births in the key ZIP codes in the district, but since 2005, the model is based on actual births in the district for 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014 and estimated totals based on ratios. The 2016 Kindergarten enrollment does not fit the model at all.

| Year of Births | Actual <br> Births | Beginning Year (x) of Kindergarten Enrollment | $x+5$ Actual Kindergarten Enrollment | Predicted Kindergarten Enrollment | Variance <br> Actual vs Predicted Kindergarten | Overall Enrollment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1986 |  | 1991 | 340 |  | 340 | 4,388 |
| 1987 |  | 1992 | 298 |  | 298 | 4,611 |
| 1988 |  | 1993 | 360 |  | 360 | 4,740 |
| 1989 |  | 1994 | 340 |  | 340 | 4,839 |
| 1990 | 934 | 1995 | 362 | 377 | -15 | 4,977 |
| 1991 | 936 | 1996 | 403 | 378 | 25 | 5,309 |
| 1992 | 948 | 1997 | 363 | 387 | -24 | 5,399 |
| 1993 | 1,003 | 1998 | 354 | 430 | -76 | 5,559 |
| 1994 | 1,048 | 1999 | 344 | 466 | -122 | 5,742 |
| 1995 | 1,064 | 2000 | 431 | 478 | -47 | 5,989 |
| 1996 | 1,211 | 2001 | 530 | 593 | -63 | 6,401 |
| 1997 | 1,197 | 2002 | 570 | 582 | -12 | 6,999 |
| 1998 | 1,390 | 2003 | 618 | 733 | -115 | 7,788 |
| 1999 | 1,375 | 2004 | 765 | 721 | 44 | 8,718 |
| 2000 | 1,566 | 2005 | 836 | 870 | -34 | 9,640 |
| 2001 | 1,644 | 2006 | 894 | 931 | -37 | 10,495 |
| 2002 | 1,748 | 2007 | 873 | 1,013 | -140 | 11,104 |
| 2003 | 1,935 | 2008 | 997 | 1,159 | -162 | 11,642 |
| 2004 | 2,029 | 2009 | 1,025 | 1,232 | -207 | 12,125 |
| 2005 | 1,006 | 2010 | 1,101 | 1,110 | -9 | 12,631 |
| 2006 | 1,087 | 2011 | 1,131 | 1,146 | -15 | 13,103 |
| 2007 | 1,167 | 2012 | 1,129 | 1,181 | -52 | 13,660 |
| 2008 | 1,178 | 2013 | 1,180 | 1,186 | -6 | 14,222 |
| 2009 | 1,169 | 2014 | 1,170 | 1,182 | -12 | 14,769 |
| 2010 | 1,160 | 2015 | 1,152 | 1,178 | -26 | 15,344 |
| 2011 | 1,144 | 2016 | 1,291 | 1,171 | 120 | 15,869 |
| 2012 | 1,086 | 2017 |  | 1,145 |  |  |
| 2013 | 1,171 | 2018 |  | 1,183 |  |  |
| 2014 | 1,115 | 2019 |  | 1,158 |  |  |
| 2015 | 1,152 | 2020 |  | 1,174 |  |  |

Figure 44. Relationship between Kindergarten enrollment and projected Kindergarten enrollment, between 1991 and 2020.


Some types of demographic data is available only by ZIP codes. Figure 208 on p. 135 shows the latest ZIP code configurations from the U.S. Postal Service. (ZIP codes boundaries are changed based on population changes.) All the birth data is grouped by ZIP codes, and shown on the maps on the following pages.

Most of the data in the maps is based on Census block groups, but like the ZIP codes, the block areas extend beyond the district's boundary. See Figure 207 on p. 134 to see the full area of the Census block group. So keep this in mind when you review the data in the maps, since the numbers shown actually include areas that extend beyond the district's boundary.

Figure 45. Total change in births, by ZIP code, 2004-2014.


Figure 46. Percentage change in births, by ZIP code, 2004-2014.


Enrollment in the Wentzville School District continues to climb steadily, growing at a stronger rate during the last 10 years than it has the previous 20. In 1986-87, there were 3,687 students enrolled in the district and in 2015-16, there was 15,344 students, an increase of 11,657 students or 316 percent.

Figure 48 shows a growth projection model, based on the enrollment growth in the district since 2006, and it assumes the next 10 years will follow the same pattern. We chose the starting point of 2006 because there was a rapid housing growth followed by a recession. During the next 10 years, there is a high probability of both a housing recession and a boom. This model shows the district's enrollment continuing to increase to 23,025 by 2026-27, 155 students or 0.6 percent higher than our high-end prediction model suggests.

Figure 47. Total enrollment, Wentzville School District, 1987-2017.


Based on this growth model, the Wentzville School District could have 23,025 students by the fall of 2026, as shown in Figure 48. This, of course, would be based on the same level of enrollment growth during the next 10 years as has occurred since 2007.

Figure 48. Projected enrollment in the Wentzville School District, fall 2017-2026.


Figure 56
shows a year-by-year comparison of Wentzville enrollment. Since 2000, there have been few year to year decreases in any cohort. This is extremely unusual.

Figure 56. Year-by-year enrollment, Wentzville Schools, 1987-2017.

|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1986- \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 1987- \\ 88 \end{array}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 1988- \\ 89 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | $\left.\begin{gathered} 1989- \\ 90 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | \% <br> Change | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1990- \\ 91 \end{array}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 1991- \\ 92 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 1992- \\ 93 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | 271 | 345 | 27.3\% | 351 | 1.7\% | 310 | -11.7\% | 345 | 11.3\% | 340 | -1.4\% | 298 | -12.4\% |
| 1st Grade | 312 | 347 | 11.2\% | 387 | 11.5\% | 421 | 8.8\% | 381 | -9.5\% | 398 | 4.5\% | 424 | 6.5\% |
| 2nd Grade | 280 | 303 | 8.2\% | 325 | 7.3\% | 345 | 6.2\% | 380 | 10.1\% | 351 | -7.6\% | 377 | 7.4\% |
| 3rd Grade | 267 | 298 | 11.6\% | 327 | 9.7\% | 327 | 0.0\% | 361 | 10.4\% | 363 | 0.6\% | 362 | -0.3\% |
| 4th Grade | 294 | 282 | -4.1\% | 316 | 12.1\% | 357 | 13.0\% | 337 | -5.6\% | 380 | 12.8\% | 366 | -3.7\% |
| 5th Grade | 260 | 309 | 18.8\% | 293 | -5.2\% | 315 | 7.5\% | 360 | 14.3\% | 335 | -6.9\% | 388 | 15.8\% |
| 6th Grade | 255 | 285 | 11.8\% | 331 | 16.1\% | 300 | -9.4\% | 332 | 10.7\% | 359 | 8.1\% | 380 | 5.8\% |
| 7th Grade | 320 | 274 | -14.4\% | 312 | 13.9\% | 334 | 7.1\% | 320 | -4.2\% | 347 | 8.4\% | 379 | 9.2\% |
| 8th Grade | 255 | 303 | 18.8\% | 270 | -10.9\% | 293 | 8.5\% | 339 | 15.7\% | 328 | -3.2\% | 369 | 12.5\% |
| 9th Grade | 302 | 273 | -9.6\% | 321 | 17.6\% | 304 | -5.3\% | 327 | 7.6\% | 349 | 6.7\% | 339 | -2.9\% |
| 10th Grade | 282 | 301 | 6.7\% | 270 | -10.3\% | 317 | 17.4\% | 304 | -4.1\% | 317 | 4.3\% | 353 | 11.4\% |
| 11th Grade | 311 | 272 | -12.5\% | 299 | 9.9\% | 247 | -17.4\% | 313 | 26.7\% | 262 | -16.3\% | 301 | 14.9\% |
| 12th Grade | 278 | 320 | 15.1\% | 278 | -13.1\% | 268 | -3.6\% | 270 | 0.7\% | 259 | -4.1\% | 275 | 6.2\% |
| TOTAL | 3,687 | 3,912 | 6.1\% | 4,080 | 4.3\% | 4,138 | 1.4\% | 4,369 | 5.6\% | 4,388 | 0.4\% | 4,611 | 5.1\% |


|  | $\begin{gathered} 1993- \\ 94 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1994- \\ 95 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1995- \\ 96 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 1996- \\ 97 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1997- \\ 98 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1998- \\ 99 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1999- \\ & 2000 \end{aligned}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 2000- \\ 01 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ | 2001-02 | \% <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | 360 | 20.8\% | 340 | -5.6\% | 362 | 6.5\% | 403 | 11.3\% | 363 | -9.9\% | 354 | -2.5\% | 344 | -2.8\% | 431 | 25.3\% | 530 | 23.0\% |
| 1st Grade | 430 | 1.4\% | 422 | -1.9\% | 424 | 0.5\% | 446 | 5.2\% | 436 | -2.2\% | 470 | 7.8\% | 446 | -5.1\% | 402 | -9.9\% | 501 | 24.6\% |
| 2nd Grade | 361 | -4.2\% | 367 | 1.7\% | 391 | 6.5\% | 420 | 7.4\% | 438 | 4.3\% | 443 | 1.1\% | 470 | 6.1\% | 471 | 0.2\% | 444 | -5.7\% |
| 3rd Grade | 377 | 4.1\% | 391 | 3.7\% | 382 | -2.3\% | 415 | 8.6\% | 422 | 1.7\% | 445 | 5.5\% | 463 | 4.0\% | 510 | 10.2\% | 491 | -3.7\% |
| 4th Grade | 354 | -3.3\% | 397 | 12.1\% | 413 | 4.0\% | 438 | 6.1\% | 427 | -2.5\% | 429 | 0.5\% | 472 | 10.0\% | 489 | 3.6\% | 540 | 10.4\% |
| 5th Grade | 386 | -0.5\% | 360 | -6.7\% | 415 | 15.3\% | 417 | 0.5\% | 450 | 7.9\% | 453 | 0.7\% | 464 | 2.4\% | 502 | 8.2\% | 537 | 7.0\% |
| 6th Grade | 414 | 8.9\% | 403 | -2.7\% | 359 | -10.9\% | 439 | 22.3\% | 431 | -1.8\% | 459 | 6.5\% | 468 | 2.0\% | 504 | 7.7\% | 548 | 8.7\% |
| 7th Grade | 369 | -2.6\% | 405 | 9.8\% | 423 | 4.4\% | 381 | -9.9\% | 441 | 15.7\% | 440 | -0.2\% | 485 | 10.2\% | 467 | -3.7\% | 515 | 10.3\% |
| 8th Grade | 380 | 3.0\% | 385 | 1.3\% | 401 | 4.2\% | 432 | 7.7\% | 384 | -11.1\% | 440 | 14.6\% | 443 | 0.7\% | 492 | 11.1\% | 496 | 0.8\% |
| 9th Grade | 347 | 2.4\% | 404 | 16.4\% | 393 | -2.7\% | 421 | 7.1\% | 451 | 7.1\% | 513 | 13.7\% | 551 | 7.4\% | 582 | 5.6\% | 587 | 0.9\% |
| 10th Grade | 333 | -5.7\% | 332 | -0.3\% | 381 | 14.8\% | 407 | 6.8\% | 414 | 1.7\% | 408 | -1.4\% | 425 | 4.2\% | 447 | 5.2\% | 470 | 5.1\% |
| 11th Grade | 329 | 9.3\% | 325 | -1.2\% | 324 | -0.3\% | 380 | 17.3\% | 381 | 0.3\% | 399 | 4.7\% | 384 | -3.8\% | 373 | -2.9\% | 428 | 14.7\% |
| 12th Grade | 300 | 9.1\% | 308 | 2.7\% | 309 | 0.3\% | 310 | 0.3\% | 361 | 16.5\% | 306 | -15.2\% | 327 | 6.9\% | 319 | -2.4\% | 314 | -1.6\% |
| TOTAL | 4,740 | 2.8\% | 4,839 | 2.1\% | 4,977 | 2.9\% | 5,309 | 6.7\% | 5,399 | 1.7\% | 5,559 | 3.0\% | 5,742 | 3.3\% | 5,989 | 4.3\% | 6,401 | 6.9\% |


|  | $\begin{gathered} 2002- \\ 03 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 2003- \\ 04 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | $\begin{array}{c\|} 2004- \\ 05 \end{array}$ | \% Change | $\begin{array}{c\|} 2005- \\ 06 \end{array}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 2006- \\ 07 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2007- \\ 08 \end{array}$ | \% Change | $\begin{array}{\|c} 2008- \\ 09 \end{array}$ | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | 570 | 7.5\% | 618 | 8.4\% | 765 | 23.8\% | 836 | 8.5\% | 894 | 6.5\% | 873 | -2.4\% | 997 | 12.4\% |
| 1st Grade | 609 | 21.6\% | 645 | 5.9\% | 738 | 14.4\% | 834 | 11.5\% | 913 | 8.7\% | 982 | 7.0\% | 937 | -4.8\% |
| 2nd Grade | 548 | 23.4\% | 675 | 23.2\% | 715 | 5.9\% | 813 | 12.1\% | 901 | 9.8\% | 961 | 6.2\% | 1,024 | 6.2\% |
| 3rd Grade | 498 | 1.4\% | 639 | 28.3\% | 726 | 13.6\% | 795 | 8.7\% | 862 | 7.8\% | 945 | 8.8\% | 1,003 | 5.8\% |
| 4th Grade | 541 | 0.2\% | 574 | 6.1\% | 686 | 19.5\% | 783 | 12.4\% | 832 | 5.9\% | 899 | 7.5\% | 968 | 7.1\% |
| 5th Grade | 586 | 9.1\% | 587 | 0.2\% | 626 | 6.6\% | 770 | 18.7\% | 858 | 10.3\% | 861 | 0.3\% | 921 | 6.5\% |
| 6th Grade | 576 | 5.1\% | 633 | 9.9\% | 654 | 3.3\% | 679 | 3.7\% | 797 | 14.8\% | 891 | 10.5\% | 893 | 0.2\% |
| 7th Grade | 578 | 12.2\% | 652 | 12.8\% | 709 | 8.7\% | 695 | -2.0\% | 720 | 3.5\% | 845 | 14.8\% | 897 | 5.8\% |
| 8th Grade | 553 | 11.5\% | 606 | 9.6\% | 670 | 10.6\% | 732 | 8.5\% | 741 | 1.2\% | 746 | 0.7\% | 874 | 14.6\% |
| 9th Grade | 602 | 2.6\% | 692 | 15.0\% | 771 | 11.4\% | 768 | -0.4\% | 812 | 5.4\% | 791 | -2.7\% | 783 | -1.0\% |
| 10th Grade | 536 | 14.0\% | 529 | -1.3\% | 643 | 21.6\% | 717 | 10.3\% | 782 | 8.3\% | 822 | 4.9\% | 803 | -2.4\% |
| 11th Grade | 445 | 4.0\% | 543 | 22.0\% | 536 | -1.3\% | 655 | 18.2\% | 703 | 6.8\% | 759 | 7.4\% | 798 | 4.9\% |
| 12th Grade | 357 | 13.7\% | 395 | 10.6\% | 479 | 21.3\% | 563 | 14.9\% | 680 | 17.2\% | 729 | 6.7\% | 744 | 2.0\% |
| TOTAL | 6,999 | 9.3\% | 7,788 | 11.3\% | 8,718 | 11.9\% | 9,640 | 9.6\% | 10,495 | 8.1\% | 11,104 | 5.5\% | 11,642 | 4.6\% |

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

The red numbers in Figure 56 show when a class size decreases from one year to the next. The yellow cells are the largest class size for that cohort. This table shows that of the 2016-17 school year, there are 9 record-size cohorts, just as we saw in the 2013-14 and 2015-16 school year. Of more than 200 studies during the last decade our firm has completed, we have never seen a growth pattern this strong. Figure 50 shows that in 2004-05, there were 930 new students to the district. Again, there are few school districts in the country with growth as strong as this.

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2009- \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 2010- \\ 11 \end{gathered}$ | $\%$ Change | $\begin{gathered} 2011- \\ 12 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 2012- \\ 13 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 2013- \\ 14 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 2014- \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} 2015- \\ 16 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ | 2016-17 | \% Change | \% Change 1986-2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | 1,025 | 2.7\% | 1,101 | 6.9\% | 1,131 | 2.7\% | 1,129 | -0.2\% | 1,180 | 4.3\% | 1,170 | -0.9\% | 1,152 | -1.6\% | 1,291 | 10.8\% | 325.1\% |
| 1st Grade | 1,047 | 10.5\% | 1,088 | 3.8\% | 1,134 | 4.1\% | 1,167 | 2.8\% | 1,153 | -1.2\% | 1,223 | 5.7\% | 1,249 | 2.1\% | 1,206 | -3.6\% | 300.3\% |
| 2nd Grade | 953 | -7.5\% | 1,056 | 9.8\% | 1,101 | 4.1\% | 1,142 | 3.6\% | 1,200 | 4.8\% | 1,208 | 0.7\% | 1,273 | 5.1\% | 1,292 | 1.5\% | 354.6\% |
| 3rd Grade | 1,035 | 3.1\% | 996 | -3.9\% | 1,075 | 7.3\% | 1,121 | 4.1\% | 1,174 | 4.5\% | 1,255 | 6.5\% | 1,251 | -0.3\% | 1,319 | 5.2\% | 368.5\% |
| 4th Grade | 1,025 | 5.6\% | 1,049 | 2.3\% | 1,026 | -2.2\% | 1,097 | 6.5\% | 1,147 | 4.4\% | 1,196 | 4.1\% | 1,299 | 7.9\% | 1,274 | -2.0\% | 341.8\% |
| 5th Grade | 990 | 7.0\% | 1,047 | 5.4\% | 1,067 | 1.9\% | 1,044 | -2.2\% | 1,120 | 6.8\% | 1,178 | 4.9\% | 1,231 | 4.3\% | 1,337 | 7.9\% | 373.5\% |
| 6th Grade | 951 | 6.1\% | 1,015 | 6.3\% | 1,065 | 4.7\% | 1,065 | 0.0\% | 1,089 | 2.2\% | 1,160 | 6.1\% | 1,208 | 4.0\% | 1,270 | 4.9\% | 373.7\% |
| 7th Grade | 906 | 1.0\% | 952 | 4.8\% | 1,017 | 6.4\% | 1,071 | 5.0\% | 1,070 | -0.1\% | 1,096 | 2.4\% | 1,179 | 7.0\% | 1,220 | 3.4\% | 268.4\% |
| 8th Grade | 929 | 5.9\% | 928 | -0.1\% | 940 | 1.3\% | 1,036 | 9.3\% | 1,086 | 4.6\% | 1,090 | 0.4\% | 1,126 | 3.2\% | 1,199 | 6.1\% | 341.6\% |
| 9th Grade | 880 | 11.0\% | 954 | 7.8\% | 953 | -0.1\% | 1,008 | 5.5\% | 1,096 | 8.0\% | 1,175 | 6.7\% | 1,129 | -4.1\% | 1,180 | 4.3\% | 273.8\% |
| 10th Grade | 776 | -3.5\% | 885 | 12.3\% | 979 | 9.6\% | 963 | -1.7\% | 1,014 | 5.0\% | 1,092 | 7.1\% | 1,187 | 8.0\% | 1,152 | -3.0\% | 320.9\% |
| 11th Grade | 800 | 0.3\% | 758 | -5.5\% | 865 | 12.4\% | 957 | 9.6\% | 952 | -0.5\% | 985 | 3.4\% | 1,077 | 8.5\% | 1,203 | 10.5\% | 246.3\% |
| 12th Grade | 808 | 7.9\% | 802 | -0.7\% | 750 | -6.9\% | 860 | 12.8\% | 941 | 8.6\% | 941 | 0.0\% | 983 | 4.3\% | 1,043 | 5.8\% | 253.6\% |
| TOTAL | 12,125 | 4.0\% | 12,631 | 4.0\% | 13,103 | 3.6\% | 13,660 | 4.1\% | 14,222 | 4.0\% | 14,769 | 3.7\% | 15,344 | 3.7\% | 15,986 | 4.0\% | 316.2\% |

Figure 50. Annual change in student enrollment, from one year to the next, for the Wentzville School District, 1988-2017.


The number of students enrolled in the free-and-reducedlunch program has increased gradually at the Wentzville School District since 2004, as shown in Figure 51, below. Obviously, the overall enrollment at the district has increased during the last decade, but the percentage of students enrolled in the program has increased only from 18.6 percent to 21.5 percent of the total enrollment. The rate of percentage increase statewide is 27.7 percent but in Wentzville it had increased by 15.7 percent. There are many suburban districts in Missouri where enrollment in the free -and-reduced lunch program has tripled or quadrupled.
(The 2017 free-and-reduced lunch data is not yet available.)

Figure 52 shows the same percentages in the table below, but more graphically illustrates the narrow range of free-andreduced lunch enrollment in the district since 1998.

Figure 51. Comparison of free and reduced lunch classifications for the Wentzville School District and the State of Missouri, 2004-2016. The growth in the free lunch program enrollment in the district is less than the rate of that has occurred statewide.

| Comparison of Free and Reduce Lunch Classifications for the Wentzville District and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Statewide (2004-2015) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free \& Reduced Lunches | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Change in Overall Enrollment 2004-2016 | Change in Overall Percentage 20042016 |
| Number (Wentzville) | 1,389 | 1,378 | 1,537 | 1,796 | 1,858 | 2,150 | 2,462 | 2,824 | 3,031 | 3,167 | 3,390 | 3,367 | 3,297 | 1,908 |  |
| Percent (Wentzville) | 18.6\% | 16.8\% | 16.7\% | 18.4\% | 17.9\% | 19.9\% | 21.9\% | 22.3\% | 23.0\% | 23.0\% | 23.0\% | 22.8\% | 21.5\% | 137.4\% | 15.7\% |
| Number (Missouri) | 354,534 | 364,441 | 367,461 | 366,547 | 367,724 | 380,376 | 408,588 | 446,756 | 459,339 | 463,803 | 469,068 | 458,303 | 457,617 | 103,083 |  |
| Percent (Missouri) | 40.5\% | 41.7\% | 40.8\% | 41.8\% | 42.1\% | 43.7\% | 46.9\% | 46.8\% | 48.4\% | 48.7\% | 49.3\% | 51.7\% | 51.7\% | 29.1\% | 27.7\% |

Figure 52. District free-and-reduced lunch percentage, 1999-2016.


There is a sizable spread in the school buildings in the free-and-reduced lunch enrollment percentages-ranging at the elementary schools from 14.2 percent at Discovery Ridge to 31.2 percent at Prairie View. The middle schools and high schools are much more evenly balanced. Typically, districts try to maintain a spread of only 10 percentage points from the district's median. At 21.5 percent, the elementary percentages would be slightly outside this range, but not by much.

Figure 53. Free and reduced percentage by school, for the 2015-16 school year.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

The enrollment at the elementary schools varies from a low of 612 students at Prairie View Elementary to 1,070 at Discovery Ridge. For the middle schools, they range from 1,076 at Frontier and 1,319 at Wentzville Middle. At 1,694 students, Holt High School is the largest school; Liberty High is the smallest with 1,247 students.

Figure 54. Enrollment by school, for the 2016-17 school year.


The grade distribution in Figure 55 shows the largest current class, the 5th grade, at 1,337 (which was the 2nd grade of 1,200 students three years ago) , and now the 12th grade class is only 1,043 . This chart shows how the larger early grades will go through the system for years to come.

The minority population at the district's building ranges from 7.7 percent at Boone Trail Elementary to 21.6 percent at Prairie View Elementary. This isn't as big a spread as we've seen in other districts, and the high schools and middle schools are more balanced.

Figure 55. Grade distribution in the Wentzville School District for the 2016-17 school year.


Figure 56. Total minority population, by school, in the Wentzville School District, for 2015-16.


Figure 57, right, shows that, in 2000, 84.8 percent of the children living within the school district attended the Wentzville schools. Admittedly, the school enrollment data was gathered in the fall and the Census data was captured in the spring of the following year, but this is the closest comparison that we have of actual versus possible enrollment. In 2010, the percentage was 80.7 percent. This means that, in 2010, about 19.3 percent of the children, or 2,903 children were either home-schooled or attended private schools. It is unusual to see such a low percentage attending public schools in a district that is growing so rapidly. That means that if the economy turns down, and families cannot afford private education, then it is likely that the Wentzville public schools could realize even greater enrollment gains since there is a large number of school-age children who could enroll in the district's schools. If, for example, the district had 96 percent of the available school-age children attending their schools, then there are few children who could enroll when their family experiences unemployment or other economic shocks.

Statewide, 16 percent of the school-age children are either home-schooled or attend private schools, so the Wentzville School District has enrollment that is lower than the average.

Based on the best demographic data we can buy, we estimate that the district's 2015 "market share" increased to 82.5 percent. That means there are still more than 3,000 school-age children who live in the Wentzville School District but do not attend the district's schools. Throughout this study we show how increased employment, increased house sales and increased new home construction all contribute to in-migration of new students to the Wentzville district's remarkable long-term enrollment growth pattern, however, the large pool of available students who are not enrolled in the district's schools is sizable.

Figure 57. 2000 Census and 2010 Census compared with district enrollment 1999-2000 and 2009-2010, as well as estimated school-age populations for 2015 compared with the district's 2014-15 enrollment.

| Comparison of 2000 / 2010 Census / 2015 Estimated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| and Wentzville School District 2000/ 2010/ 2015 Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2000 \\ & \text { Census } \end{aligned}$ | 1999-2000 <br> Enrollment | \% of Census to Enrollment | $\begin{aligned} & 2010 \\ & \text { Census } \end{aligned}$ | 2009-2010 <br> Enrollment | \% of Census to Enrollment | $\begin{gathered} 2015 \\ \text { Estimated } \end{gathered}$ | 2014-2015 <br> Enrollment | \% of Estimated to Enrollment |
| Under 1 yrs | 425 |  |  | 1,151 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 yr olds | 615 |  |  | 1,179 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 yr olds | 485 |  |  | 1,270 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 yr olds | 575 |  |  | 1,279 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 yr olds | 485 |  |  | 1,373 |  |  | 5,694 |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 575 | 344 | 59.8\% | 1,305 | 1,025 | 78.5\% |  | 1,170 |  |
| 1st Grade | 480 | 446 | 92.9\% | 1,359 | 1,047 | 77.0\% |  | 1,223 |  |
| 2nd Grade | 525 | 470 | 89.5\% | 1,268 | 953 | 75.2\% |  | 1,208 |  |
| 3rd Grade | 495 | 463 | 93.5\% | 1,183 | 1,035 | 87.5\% |  | 1,255 |  |
| 4th Grade | 645 | 472 | 73.2\% | 1,261 | 1,025 | 81.3\% |  | 1,196 |  |
| 5th Grade | 455 | 464 | 102.0\% | 1,258 | 990 | 78.7\% |  | 1,178 |  |
| 6th Grade | 505 | 468 | 92.7\% | 1,225 | 951 | 77.6\% |  | 1,160 |  |
| 7th Grade | 515 | 485 | 94.2\% | 1,134 | 906 | 79.9\% |  | 1,096 |  |
| 8th Grade | 575 | 443 | 77.0\% | 1,121 | 929 | 82.9\% |  | 1,090 |  |
| 9th Grade | 565 | 551 | 97.5\% | 979 | 880 | 89.9\% | 12,198 | 1,175 |  |
| 10th Grade | 530 | 425 | 80.2\% | 1,043 | 776 | 74.4\% |  | 1,092 |  |
| 11th Grade | 410 | 384 | 93.7\% | 901 | 800 | 88.8\% |  | 985 |  |
| 12th Grade | 500 | 327 | 65.4\% | 991 | 808 | 81.5\% | 5,704 | 941 |  |
| Total (K-12) | 6,775 | 5,742 | 84.8\% | 15,028 | 12,125 | 80.7\% | 17,902 | 14,769 | 82.50\% |

The map in Figure 59 shows the locations of the some of the key private schools within and near the Wentzville School District. The National Center for Education Statistics shows 26 private schools within 15 miles of the district. We estimate that the enrollments at these private schools has increased from 6,402 in 2005-06 to 7,714 in 2013-14, an increase of 1,312 students or 20.4 percent. Based on calls to these private schools during the fall 2016, we estimate that private school enrollment in the area has decreased by 435 students since 2013-14. Undoubtedly, this has contributed to some of the increased enrollment that the district has realized during the last couple of years.

Figure 58. Private schools within 15 miles of the Wentzville School District. This data is provided by the National Center for Education Statistics. Since one out of five school-age children who live in the district do not attend the district' schools, private education is a strong competitor to the district.

| Selected Private Schools Within 15 Miles of Wentzville |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name of School | Association Membership | City | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2005-06 } \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2011-12 \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2013-14 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2016-17 \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| ALL SAINTS SCHOOL | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | STPETERS | 404 | 276 | 287 | 207 |
| ANDREWS ACADEMY | Hope Organization, Inc | LAKE ST LOUIS |  |  | 158 | 110 |
| ASSUMPTION SCHOOL | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | O'FALLON | 471 | 456 | 538 | 530 |
| CHILD OF GOD LUTHERAN SCHOOL | No Membership Association | STPETERS | 56 | 71 | 60 | 139 |
| CHILDRENS EDU CARE CENTER | Other Montessori association(s) | STPETERS | 9 |  |  | 3 |
| CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL | Other school association(s) | STPETERS | 325 |  |  | 0 |
| CHURCH ON THE ROCK CHRISTIAN | No Membership Association | STPETERS | 117 |  |  | 0 |
| ELECTUS ACADEMY | This school does not belong to ANY associations or organizations | STPETERS |  | 24 | 20 | 10 |
| FIRST BAPTIST CHRISTIAN ACADEMY | Association of Christian Schools International (ACSI) | O'FALLON |  | 169 | 166 | 112 |
| FIRST BAPTIST CHRISTIAN ACADEMY-TROY | Association of Christian Schools International (ACSI) | TROY |  | 126 | 117 | 117 |
| FORISTELL BAPTIST ACADEMY | Accelerated Christian Education (ACE) or (School of Tomorrow) | FORISTELL | 8 | 9 | 10 |  |
| GODDARD SCHOOL | Goddard Systems, Inc | ST CHARLES |  |  | NA | 0 |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SCHOOL | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | O'FALLON | 502 | 804 | 794 | 784 |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SCHOOL | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | OLD MONROE | 183 | 194 | 178 | 180 |
| IMMANUEL LUTHERAN SCHOOL | Other religious school association(s) | WENTZVILLE | 146 | 197 | 245 | 303 |
| LIBERTY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY | This school does not belong to ANY associations or organizations | WRIGHT CITY |  | 63 | 106 | 136 |
| LIVING WORD CHRISTIAN SCHOOL | No Membership Association | STPETERS | 207 | 681 | 849 | 731 |
| LUTHERN HS ST CHARLES COUNTY | Other religious school association(s) | STPETERS | 340 | 294 | 313 | 340 |
| MESSIAH LUTHERAN SCHOOL | Other religious school association(s) | WELDON SPRINGS | 150 | 222 | 266 | 247 |
| MID RIVERS SDA SCHOOL | General Conference of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church (GCSDAC) | ST PETERS | 8 |  |  | 0 |
| SACRED HEART | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | TROY | 289 | 290 | 292 | 282 |
| ST DOMINIC HIGH SCHOOL | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | O'FALLON | 735 | 665 | 696 | 707 |
| ST JOSEPH SCHOOL | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | ST CHARLES | 851 | 941 | 980 | 946 |
| ST JOSEPH SCHOOL-JOSEPHVILLE | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | WENTZVILLE | 100 | 106 | 100 | 62 |
| ST PATRICK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | WENTZVILLE | 428 | 453 | 475 | 421 |
| ST PAUL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | SAINT PAUL | 190 | 179 | 185 | 137 |
| ST THEODORE SCHOOL | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | WENTZVILLE |  | 212 | 189 | 172 |
| STS JOACHIM AND ANN SCHOOL | National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) | ST CHARLES | 488 |  | 263 | 241 |
| TROY HOLINESS SCHOOL | Accelerated Christian Education (ACE) or (School of Tomorrow) | TROY | 38 | 23 | 20 | 22 |
| WESTGATE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY | Other school association(s) | STPETERS |  | 154 | 0 | 0 |
| WILLOTT ROAD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY | Association of Christian Schools International (ACSI) | STPETERS | 0 | 127 | 115 | NA |
| ZION LUTHERAN SCHOOL | Other religious school association(s) | ST CHARLES | 357 | 279 | 292 | 340 |
| TOTAL |  |  | 6,402 | 7,015 | 7,714 | 7,279 |

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 59. Selected private schools within 15 miles of the Wentzville School District, 2015.


The 2014 ACS Census Bureau data shows that 78.3 percent of the school-age population is enrolled in the Wentzville district's public schools. The estimate of 2,329 students living in the district enrolled in private schools would be nearly one-third the total enrollment of the private schools shown on p. 64.

Figures 60-61. 2014 ACS 3-year estimates: school enrollment by grade and age, and type of school for the Wentzville School District.

| 2014 ACS 3-Year Estimates: School Enrollment by Age and Type for Wentzville R-IV School District |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| Cohort | Enrolled in Public School |  |  | Enrolled in Public School |  |  |
| 3 and 4 years | 507 | 749 | 1,583 | 2.6\% | 3.9 | \% |
| 5 to 9 years | 4,910 | 1,255 | 409 | 25.4\% | 6.5\% | 2.1\% |
| 10 to 14 years | 5,741 | 863 | 62 | 29.7\% | 4.5\% | 0.3\% |
| 15 to 17 years | 2,831 | 396 | 0 | 14.7\% | 2.1\% | $0.0 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 13,989 | 3,263 | 2,054 | 72.5\% | 16.9\% | 10.6\% |

2014 ACS 3-Year Estimates: School Enrollment by Grade and Type for Wentzville R-IV School District

| Cohort | Number |  | Percent |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Enrolled <br> in Public <br> School | Enrolled <br> in <br> Private <br> School | Enrolled <br> in Public <br> School | Enrolled <br> in <br> Private <br> School |
| Nursery school, preschool | 586 | 1,003 | $3.2 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |
| Kindergarten | 1,190 | 299 | $6.6 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ |
| Elementary: grade 1 to grade 4 | 4,523 | 851 | $25.0 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ |
| Elementary: grade 5 to grade 8 | 4,182 | 666 | $23.1 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ |
| High school: grade 9 to grade 12 | 4,261 | 513 | $23.6 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 4 , 7 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 1 . 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 . 4 \%}$ |
| TOTAL (K-12) | $\mathbf{1 4 , 1 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 8 . 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 9 \%}$ |

[^1]Page 66
ALL Rights Reserved

Figure 62. Chart showing the table data for 2014 ACS 3-year estimates: school enrollment by grade and age, and type of school for the Wentzville School District.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

## ECONOMICS <br> PROFILE

A district's economy can have a large impact on enrollment growth. For example, if jobs are plentiful, then families will move to the area and settle.

When the unemployment rate for the St. Louis metro area is compared in Figure 63 against the national unemployment rate and state unemployment rate since 1990, the St. Louis unemployment rate was often above the state and national rates. At the beginning of February 2016, the national unemployment rate was 4.9 percent and the St. Louis unemployment rate was 4.3, 0.6 points lower.

To compare the unemployment rates for Wentzville, O'Fallon and St. Peter, Figure 65 shows that St. Peter consistently has had a higher unemployment rate for the last five years with O'Fallon and Wentzville swapping for the lowest rate. Generally, a strong local economy results in more jobs, which results in enrollment growth.

Figure 63. Unemployment rate at the St. Louis metro area, versus the state and national unemployment rate, 1990-2016.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

| Comparison of St. Charles County Employment and Wentzville School District Enrollment (1990-2016) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | St. Charles County Employment (Sept of each year) | Actual K-12 <br> Enrollment <br> (Sept of each year) | Predicted K-12 <br> Enrollment | Variance | \% |
| 1990 | 117,019 | 4,369 | 2,409 | 1,960 | 44.9\% |
| 1991 | 118,395 | 4,388 | 2,591 | 1,797 | 40.9\% |
| 1992 | 120,593 | 4,611 | 2,883 | 1,728 | 37.5\% |
| 1993 | 125,574 | 4,740 | 3,543 | 1,197 | 25.2\% |
| 1994 | 132,115 | 4,839 | 4,411 | 428 | 8.9\% |
| 1995 | 138,914 | 4,977 | 5,312 | -335 | -6.7\% |
| 1996 | 144,349 | 5,309 | 6,033 | -724 | -13.6\% |
| 1997 | 146,642 | 5,399 | 6,337 | -938 | -17.4\% |
| 1998 | 152,006 | 5,559 | 7,049 | -1,490 | -26.8\% |
| 1999 | 157,067 | 5,742 | 7,720 | -1,978 | -34.4\% |
| 2000 | 161,177 | 5,989 | 8,265 | -2,276 | -38.0\% |
| 2001 | 164,739 | 6,401 | 8,737 | -2,336 | -36.5\% |
| 2002 | 167,980 | 6,999 | 9,167 | -2,168 | -31.0\% |
| 2003 | 167,931 | 7,788 | 9,160 | -1,372 | -17.6\% |
| 2004 | 171,262 | 8,718 | 9,602 | -884 | -10.1\% |
| 2005 | 178,718 | 9,640 | 10,591 | -951 | -9.9\% |
| 2006 | 183,380 | 10,495 | 11,209 | -714 | -6.8\% |
| 2007 | 184,913 | 11,104 | 11,412 | -308 | -2.8\% |
| 2008 | 184,371 | 11,642 | 11,341 | 301 | 2.6\% |
| 2009 | 178,543 | 12,125 | 10,568 | 1,557 | 12.8\% |
| 2010 | 189,074 | 12,631 | 11,964 | 667 | 5.3\% |
| 2011 | 192,479 | 13,103 | 12,416 | 687 | 5.2\% |
| 2012 | 194,129 | 13,660 | 12,635 | 1,025 | 7.5\% |
| 2013 | 195,343 | 14,222 | 12,796 | 1,426 | 10.0\% |
| 2014 | 199,636 | 14,769 | 13,365 | 1,404 | 9.5\% |
| 2015 | 202,921 | 15,344 | 13,801 | 1,543 | 10.1\% |
| 2016 | 213,728 | 15,986 | 15,234 | 752 | 4.7\% |

Figure 64. For the last 25 years, for every 7.8 new jobs added in St. Charles County, there has been one new student enrolled in the Wentzville School District. Since 2004, the prediction model for enrollment, based on employment, has been more accurate. The overall predictability of the model is 87.7 percent with a 93.6 percent correlation.


Figure 65. Unemployment rate of the cities of Wentzville, O'Fallon and St. Peter. (The Bureau of Labor Statistics does not track unemployment until a city reaches $\mathbf{2 5 , 0 0 0}$ population. So that is why Wentzville's unemployment numbers do not start until 2010.)

The unemployment rates within the Wentzville School District range from near 0 percent near the center of the district to 5.91 percent in the southern area near the district boundary Some of the higher unemployment percentages coincide where the population in the district is more concentrated, which makes the problem of unemployment more severe since it likely affects a larger percentage of the population.

In Figure 66, below, we would note that all three cities of Wentzville, Lake St. Louis and Dardenne Prairie have had good sales tax revenue growth during the last decade when many areas of the country saw revenues go down during the recession during the last six years. The City of Wentzville has had only three year-to-year decreases during the last 25 years. Since 2010, Wentzville has realized a 7.96 percent sales tax revenue growth average peryear compared with 6.11 at Lake St. Louis and 0.87 at Dardenne Prairie.

Figure 66. Sales tax revenue collected within the cities of Wentzville, Lake St. Louis and Dardenne Prairie. 1990-2015. With the exception of 2009, Wentzville has had 15 years of continuous revenue growth.

|  | City of Wentz ville |  |  | City of Lake St. Louis |  |  | City of Dardenne Prairie |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YEAR | Taxable Sales Revenue | Difference from previous year | \% Gain | Taxable Sales Revenue | Difference from previous year | \% Gain | Taxable Sales Revenue | Difference from previous year | \% Gain |
| 1990 | \$73,964,972 |  |  | \$7,453,066 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 | \$94,233,887 | \$20,268,915 | 27.40\% | \$11,096,060 | \$3,642,994 | 48.88\% |  |  |  |
| 1992 | \$112,322,697 | \$18,088,810 | 19.20\% | \$19,288,638 | \$8,192,578 | 73.83\% |  |  |  |
| 1993 | \$112,405,258 | \$82,561 | 0.07\% | \$19,624,321 | \$335,683 | 1.74\% |  |  |  |
| 1994 | \$113,304,057 | \$898,799 | 0.80\% | \$20,565,318 | \$940,997 | 4.80\% |  |  |  |
| 1995 | \$131,446,866 | \$18,142,809 | 16.01\% | \$23,036,250 | \$2,470,932 | 12.02\% |  |  |  |
| 1996 | \$138,389,012 | \$6,942,146 | 5.28\% | \$25,487,524 | \$2,451,274 | 10.64\% |  |  |  |
| 1997 | \$125,102,179 | -\$13,286,833 | -9.60\% | \$26,906,153 | \$1,418,629 | 5.57\% | \$869 | \$869 |  |
| 1998 | \$123,570,963 | -\$1,531,216 | -1.22\% | \$25,356,850 | -\$1,549,303 | -5.76\% | \$23,159 | \$22,290 | 2564.16\% |
| 1999 | \$138,304,255 | \$14,733,292 | 11.92\% | \$31,192,205 | \$5,835,354 | 23.01\% | \$48,136 | \$24,977 | 107.85\% |
| 2000 | \$142,572,400 | \$4,268,145 | 3.09\% | \$30,643,575 | -\$548,629 | -1.76\% | \$1,180,629 | \$1,132,493 | 2352.71\% |
| 2001 | \$174,244,393 | \$31,671,993 | 22.21\% | \$31,295,404 | \$651,829 | 2.13\% | \$2,099,023 | \$918,394 | 77.79\% |
| 2002 | \$203,744,283 | \$29,499,889 | 16.93\% | \$30,551,010 | -\$744,393 | -2.38\% | \$2,244,503 | \$145,480 | 6.93\% |
| 2003 | \$247,012,078 | \$43,267,795 | 21.24\% | \$31,766,255 | \$1,215,244 | 3.98\% | \$5,503,073 | \$3,258,570 | 145.18\% |
| 2004 | \$273,150,669 | \$26,138,591 | 10.58\% | \$39,371,743 | \$7,605,488 | 23.94\% | \$11,802,705 | \$6,299,633 | 114.47\% |
| 2005 | \$305,492,352 | \$32,341,683 | 11.84\% | \$47,078,132 | \$7,706,389 | 19.57\% | \$12,656,077 | \$853,372 | 7.23\% |
| 2006 | \$325,732,098 | \$20,239,746 | 6.63\% | \$126,586,937 | \$79,508,805 | 168.89\% | \$34,357,279 | \$21,701,201 | 171.47\% |
| 2007 | \$368,280,714 | \$42,548,616 | 13.06\% | \$163,111,820 | \$36,524,883 | 28.85\% | \$76,496,932 | \$42,139,653 | 122.65\% |
| 2008 | \$400,712,244 | \$32,431,530 | 8.81\% | \$183,300,274 | \$20,188,454 | 12.38\% | \$82,785,617 | \$6,288,686 | 8.22\% |
| 2009 | \$392,700,131 | -\$8,012,113 | -2.00\% | \$203,341,493 | \$20,041,219 | 10.93\% | \$83,952,185 | \$1,166,568 | 1.41\% |
| 2010 | \$409,989,088 | \$17,288,957 | 4.40\% | \$213,134,977 | \$9,793,484 | 4.82\% | \$82,482,803 | -\$1,469,382 | -1.75\% |
| 2011 | \$453,346,687 | \$43,357,599 | 10.58\% | \$246,364,929 | \$33,229,952 | 15.59\% | \$86,354,010 | \$3,871,207 | 4.69\% |
| 2012 | \$475,611,901 | \$22,265,214 | 4.91\% | \$253,423,644 | \$7,058,715 | 2.87\% | \$82,149,700 | -\$4,204,310 | -4.87\% |
| 2013 | \$515,680,373 | \$40,068,472 | 8.42\% | \$257,968,630 | \$4,544,986 | 1.79\% | \$83,433,450 | \$1,283,750 | 1.56\% |
| 2014 | \$562,458,365 | \$46,777,992 | 9.07\% | \$265,933,439 | \$7,964,809 | 3.09\% | \$85,738,462 | \$2,305,012 | 2.76\% |
| 2015 | \$620,966,913 | \$58,508,548 | 10.40\% | \$288,484,710 | \$22,551,271 | 8.48\% | \$88,132,154 | \$2,393,692 | 2.79\% |

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 67. Unemployment rate in Wentzville School District, 2015.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

The composition of an area's employment can explain the future stability of a school district's enrollment. If a large percentage of jobs are highly dependent on the economy, such as construction, then enrollment could be more variable. In the Wentzville district, one out of five jobs are in the educational and health care industries, which generally are very stable in any economy. Only 8.1 percent of the district's residents are employed in construction. Wentzville residents have a higher percentage employed in management, business, science and arts ( $38.7 \%$ ) than the other area districts except for Francis Howell residents (45.6\%) or Fort Zumwalt (40.9\%).

Figure 68. The pie chart below displays the same data as in Figure 69 on p. 73.

(C) BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES, LLC

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 69. Data from the 2014 ACS Census, estimated number of workers and employment in industry, by area school districts.

| Estimated Number of Workers: Overall Employment at All Industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School District | Estimated Total Number of Workers | Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining | Construction | $\%$ of Total of All Workers | Manufacturing | \% of Total of All Workers | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | \% of Total of All Workers |
| Fort Zumwalt School District | 59,516 | 401 | 3,500 | 5.9\% | 7,641 | 12.8\% | 2,198 | 7,758 | 13.0\% |
| Francis Howell School District | 60,988 | 467 | 3,303 | 5.4\% | 8,599 | 14.1\% | 2,101 | 6,817 | 11.2\% |
| Hazelwood School District | 55,719 | 150 | 2,416 | 4.3\% | 6,583 | 11.8\% | 1,107 | 6,702 | 12.0\% |
| Orchard Farm School District | 5,735 | 110 | 416 | 7.3\% | 795 | 13.9\% | 224 | 826 | 14.4\% |
| St. Charles R-VI School District | 28,228 | 109 | 1,568 | 5.6\% | 3,516 | 12.5\% | 775 | 3,661 | 13.0\% |
| Troy School District | 14,939 | 195 | 1,654 | 11.1\% | 2,169 | 14.5\% | 333 | 2,159 | 14.5\% |
| Warren County School District | 8,257 | 184 | 684 | 8.3\% | 1,453 | 17.6\% | 162 | 923 | 11.2\% |
| Wentzville School District | 38,065 | 208 | 3,080 | 8.1\% | 4,590 | 12.1\% | 1,411 | 5,235 | 13.8\% |
| Wright City School District | 5,462 | 47 | 814 | 14.9\% | 741 | 13.6\% | 108 | 795 | 14.6\% |
|  | Transportation and warehousing, and utilities | Information | Finance and insurance, and real estate and rental and leasing | Professional, scientific, and management, and administrative and waste management services | Educational services, and health care and social assistance | $\%$ of Total of All Workers | Arts, entertainment, and recreation, and accommodation and food services | Other services, except public administration | Public administration |
| Fort Zumwalt School District | 2,633 | 1,322 | 5,919 | 5,613 | 12,577 | 21.1\% | 5,335 | 2,420 | 2,199 |
| Francis Howell School District | 2,729 | 1,371 | 6,270 | 6,854 | 13,006 | 21.3\% | 4,828 | 2,819 | 1,824 |
| Hazelwood School District | 3,750 | 1,450 | 4,580 | 5,471 | 12,726 | 22.8\% | 5,608 | 2,744 | 2,432 |
| Orchard Farm School District | 325 | 180 | 447 | 577 | 1,074 | 18.7\% | 400 | 245 | 116 |
| St. Charles R-VI School District | 1,324 | 579 | 1,812 | 2,702 | 6,756 | 23.9\% | 3,740 | 994 | 692 |
| Troy School District | 979 | 222 | 1,197 | 1,140 | 2,820 | 18.9\% | 912 | 739 | 420 |
| Warren County School District | 510 | 118 | 402 | 620 | 1,651 | 20.0\% | 826 | 477 | 247 |
| Wentzville School District | 1,618 | 906 | 3,811 | 3,632 | 7,722 | 20.3\% | 3,137 | 1,353 | 1,362 |
| Wright City School District | 261 | 76 | 291 | 466 | 973 | 17.8\% | 406 | 410 | 74 |
| Employment at Management, Business, Science and Arts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Management, Business, Science and Arts | Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining | Construction | \% of Category Total | Manufacturing | \% of Category Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | \% of Category Total |
| Fort Zumwalt School District | 24,390 | 231 | 899 | 3.7\% | 3,302 | 13.5\% | 550 | 908 | 3.7\% |
| Francis Howell School District | 27,827 | 254 | 744 | 2.7\% | 4,758 | 17.1\% | 523 | 1,097 | 3.9\% |
| Hazelwood School District | 18,350 | 95 | 412 | 2.2\% | 2,183 | 11.9\% | 180 | 764 | 4.2\% |
| Orchard Farm School District | 2,358 | 92 | 63 | 2.7\% | 406 | 17.2\% | 24 | 76 | 3.2\% |
| St. Charles R-VI School District | 10,352 | 59 | 258 | 2.5\% | 1,453 | 14.0\% | 124 | 445 | 4.3\% |
| Troy School District | 4,239 | 136 | 253 | 6.0\% | 585 | 13.8\% | 62 | 327 | 7.7\% |
| Warren County School District | 2,203 | 110 | 31 | 1.4\% | 209 | 9.5\% | 0 | 57 | 2.6\% |
| Wentzville School District | 14,731 | 100 | 590 | 4.0\% | 1,878 | 12.7\% | 388 | 827 | 5.6\% |
| Wright City School District | 1,467 | 4 | 81 | 5.5\% | 209 | 14.2\% | 0 | 36 | 2.5\% |
|  | Transportation and warehousing, and utilities | Information | Finance and insurance, and real estate and rental and leasing | Professional, scientific, and management, and administrative and waste | Educational services, and health care and social assistance | \% of Category Total | Arts, entertainment, and recreation, and accommodation and food | Other services, except public administration | Public administration |
| Fort Zumwalt School District | 528 | 682 | 3,049 | 3,607 | 8,456 | 34.7\% | 970 | 608 | 600 |
| Francis Howell School District | 545 | 864 | 3,379 | 4,500 | 9,050 | 32.5\% | 919 | 599 | 595 |
| Hazelwood School District | 447 | 674 | 1,675 | 2,374 | 7,259 | 39.6\% | 702 | 601 | 984 |
| Orchard Farm School District | 131 | 121 | 227 | 363 | 718 | 30.4\% | 62 | 20 | 55 |
| St. Charles R-VI School District | 213 | 381 | 844 | 1,471 | 4,039 | 39.0\% | 635 | 164 | 266 |
| Troy School District | 67 | 50 | 371 | 505 | 1,602 | 37.8\% | 115 | 102 | 64 |
| Warren County School District | 18 | 64 | 100 | 258 | 1,016 | 46.1\% | 158 | 101 | 81 |
| Wentzville School District | 249 | 360 | 1,824 | 1,983 | 5,015 | 34.0\% | 648 | 510 | 359 |
| Wright City School District | 14 | 35 | 150 | 204 | 503 | 34.3\% | 69 | 128 | 34 |
| Other Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Service Occupations | \% of Total of All Workers | Total Sales and office occupations | \% of Total of All Workers | Total Natural Resources, construction and maintenance | \% of Total of All Workers | Total Production and Materi Occup | , Transportation al Moving ations | $\%$ of Total of All Workers |
| Fort Zumwalt School District | 8,934 | 15.0\% | 16,121 | 27.1\% | 4,108 | 6.9\% | 5,963 |  | 10.0\% |
| Francis Howell School District | 7,972 | 13.1\% | 15,905 | 26.1\% | 4,330 | 7.1\% | 4,954 |  | 8.1\% |
| Hazelwood School District | 10,207 | 18.3\% | 16,646 | 29.9\% | 3,899 | 7.0\% | 6,617 |  | 11.9\% |
| Orchard Farm School District | 663 | 11.6\% | 1,637 | 28.5\% | 528 | 9.2\% | 549 |  | 9.6\% |
| St. Charles R-VI School District | 5,437 | 19.3\% | 7,570 | 26.8\% | 2,034 | 7.2\% | 2,835 |  | 10.0\% |
| Troy School District | 2,346 | 15.7\% | 3,986 | 26.7\% | 2,417 | 16.2\% | 1,951 |  | 13.1\% |
| Warren County School District | 1,421 | 17.2\% | 1,949 | 23.6\% | 1,197 | 14.5\% | 1,487 |  | 18.0\% |
| Wentzville School District | 5,606 | 14.7\% | 10,710 | 28.1\% | 3,516 | 9.2\% | 3,502 |  | 9.2\% |
| Wright City School District | 961 | 17.6\% | 1,263 | 23.1\% | 895 | 16.4\% | 876 |  | 16.0\% |

Figure 70, below, shows that 47.2 percent of the Wentzville school district residents have commutes of less than 20 minutes. In most areas of the country, that would be an excellent commute to work. However, compared with the residents of the other area school districts, only persons who live in Wright City, Warren County and Troy have longer commutes. Only 5.5 percent of the residents of Wentzville who commute to work need more than 60 minutes to get to the job. Again, that is more than most of the other district residents.

Figure 70. 2014 ACS data, showing total number of workers and commute times at area school districts.

| Total Number of Workers and Commute Times |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School District | Total Number of Workers | Commuting Less than 10 minutes | \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Commuting } \\ 10 \text { to } 14 \\ \text { minutes } \end{gathered}$ | \% | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Commuting } \\ 15 \text { to } 19 \\ \text { minutes } \end{array}$ | \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } 19 \\ \text { min or less } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Commuting } \\ 20 \text { to } 24 \\ \text { minutes } \end{array}$ | \% | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Commuting } \\ 25 \text { to } 29 \\ \text { minutes } \end{array}$ | \% |
| Fort Zumwalt School District | 58,568 | 5,447 | 9.3\% | 7,438 | 12.7\% | 8,668 | 14.8\% | 36.8\% | 8,668 | 14.8\% | 4,861 | 8.3\% |
| Francis Howell School District | 60,067 | 4,205 | 7.0\% | 6,487 | 10.8\% | 9,551 | 15.9\% | 33.7\% | 11,953 | 19.9\% | 6,127 | 10.2\% |
| Hazelwood School District | 54,309 | 3,367 | 6.2\% | 5,648 | 10.4\% | 7,766 | 14.3\% | 30.9\% | 10,807 | 19.9\% | 4,616 | 8.5\% |
| Orchard Farm School District | 5,641 | 575 | 10.2\% | 750 | 13.3\% | 1,196 | 21.2\% | 44.7\% | 395 | 7.0\% | 1,032 | 18.3\% |
| St. Charles R-VI School District | 27,630 | 3,979 | 14.4\% | 4,283 | 15.5\% | 4,669 | 16.9\% | 46.8\% | 5,084 | 18.4\% | 2,183 | 7.9\% |
| Troy School District | 14,674 | 1,732 | 11.8\% | 1,937 | 13.2\% | 1,482 | 10.1\% | 35.1\% | 1,291 | 8.8\% | 734 | 5.0\% |
| Warren County School District | 8,144 | 1,246 | 15.3\% | 839 | 10.3\% | 709 | 8.7\% | 34.3\% | 603 | 7.4\% | 863 | 10.6\% |
| Wentzville School District | 37,582 | 4,585 | 12.2\% | 4,360 | 11.6\% | 4,360 | 11.6\% | 35.4\% | 4,435 | 11.8\% | 2,217 | 5.9\% |
| Wright City School District | 5,294 | 259 | 4.9\% | 334 | 6.3\% | 709 | 13.4\% | 24.6\% | 683 | 12.9\% | 307 | 5.8\% |
|  | Total Number of Workers | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Commuting } \\ & 30 \text { to } 34 \\ & \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ | \% | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Commuting } \\ 35 \text { to } 44 \\ \text { minutes } \end{gathered}\right.$ | \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Commuting } \\ 45 \text { to } 59 \\ \text { minutes } \end{gathered}$ | \% | Commuting 60 or more minutes | \% | Total 35 min or less | Mean <br> Travel <br> Time to Work |  |
| Fort Zumwalt School District | 58,568 | 9,664 | 16.5\% | 5,974 | 10.2\% | 5,623 | 9.6\% | 2,226 | 3.8\% | 61.6\% | 25.5 |  |
| Francis Howell School District | 60,067 | 10,572 | 17.6\% | 4,986 | 8.3\% | 4,265 | 7.1\% | 1,922 | 3.2\% | 61.5\% | 25.2 |  |
| Hazelwood School District | 54,309 | 11,622 | 21.4\% | 4,616 | 8.5\% | 3,747 | 6.9\% | 2,064 | 3.8\% | 60.8\% | 26.0 |  |
| Orchard Farm School District | 5,641 | 1,032 | 18.3\% | 474 | 8.4\% | 243 | 4.3\% | 226 | 4.0\% | 81.3\% | 23.9 |  |
| St. Charles R-VI School District | 27,630 | 4,255 | 15.4\% | 1,741 | 6.3\% | 1,050 | 3.8\% | 359 | 1.3\% | 70.1\% | 20.6 |  |
| Troy School District | 14,674 | 1,570 | 10.7\% | 1,526 | 10.4\% | 2,304 | 15.7\% | 2,098 | 14.3\% | 50.8\% | 33.1 |  |
| Warren County School District | 8,144 | 1,108 | 13.6\% | 733 | 9.0\% | 953 | 11.7\% | 1,091 | 13.4\% | 58.5\% | 30.6 |  |
| Wentzville School District | 37,582 | 5,900 | 15.7\% | 4,322 | 11.5\% | 5,374 | 14.3\% | 2,067 | 5.5\% | 57.0\% | 27.2 |  |
| Wright City School District | 5,294 | 911 | 17.2\% | 625 | 11.8\% | 778 | 14.7\% | 688 | 13.0\% | 47.6\% | 34.7 |  |

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

In terms of quality of life, usually a later commute time is better than an earlier one. The graph in Figure 71, below, shows an estimated 40 percent of the workers in Wentzville leave for work after $7 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. While not quite a majority, that is an excellent percentage in a large metro area, and when coupled with a mean commute time of only 27.2 minutes, this information points to a very livable place for most residents.

Figure 71. 2014 ACS data, showing estimated time leaving for work by residents in the Wentzville School District.


Figures 72-73. Feeder system for Timberland High School, and the system overall.

| School Feeder System for the Wentzville School District |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ELEMENTARY SCHOOL | MIDDLE SCHOOL | HIGH SCHOOL |
| Peine Ridge | Wentzville MS | Holt HS |
| Golden Gate | Wentzville MS | Holt HS |
| Heritage | Wentzville MS | Holt HS |
| Lakeview | Wentzville MS | Holt HS |
| Green Tree | South Wentzville MS | Timberland HS |
| Duello | South Wentzville MS | Timberland HS |
| Hwy Z | South Wentzville MS | Timberland HS |
| Boone Trail | South Wentzville MS | Timberland HS |
| Discover Ridge | Frontier MS | Liberty HS |
| Duello | Frontier MS | Liberty HS |
| Prairie View | Frontier MS | Liberty HS |
| Crossroads | Frontier MS | Liberty HS |



Figures 74-75. Feeder system for Liberty and Holt high schools.


In this study, we have developed building-by-building comparisons for the last decade, which included free and reduced lunch numbers and racial makeup of the student enrollments, administrative comparisons, and individual building enrollment projections for the next 10 years.

From these building comparisons, you can spot trends and how the enrollment in the building and attendance area is changing.

The maps for each building show where the students attending the school actually live, based on the 2015-16 attendance boundaries and that school year's roster.

Based on the new attendance areas, we have updated the feeder diagrams on these two pages, as well as the matrix on p . 78-79.

## Prairie View

Elementary

Crossroads Elementary

Figure 76. The table below shows a comparison between where students attend school verses where they actually live. We developed this table based on matching all the district's students' home addresses to latitude/ longitude coordinates provided by the district's transportation department for the 2016-17 roster. This table is based on the new attendance boundaries approved by the board in December 2016. For those middle school students who are shown attending elementaries, it is because in the fall 2017, 6th graders will move from the middle schools to the elementaries.


|  | Student Grade Levels | School | FRONTIER MIDDLE | WENTZVILLE MIDDLE | WENTZVILLE SOUTH MIDDLE | HOLT HIGH | LIBERTY <br> HIGH | TIMBERLAND HIGH | WENTZVILLE <br> EARLY <br> CHILDHOOD | DIAGNOSTICS | TOTAL | TOTAL OUT OF DISTRICT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | K-5 | Boone Trail Elementary |  |  | 127 |  |  |  |  | 7 | 920 | 217 |
|  | K-5 | Crossroads Elementary | 133 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 837 | 192 |
|  | K-5 | Discovery Ridge Elementary | 102 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 844 | 116 |
|  | K-5 | Duello Elementary | 37 |  | 68 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 789 | 454 |
|  | K-5 | Golden Gate | 1 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 724 |  |
|  | K-5 | Green Tree Elementary |  | 1 | 116 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 722 | 130 |
|  | K-5 | Heritage Elementary |  | 195 | 5 |  |  |  |  | 7 | 1,261 | 425 |
|  | K-5 | Hwy |  |  | 84 |  |  |  |  | 10 | 741 |  |
| Where | K-5 | Lakeview Elementary |  | 102 | 4 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 780 | 128 |
| Student | K-5 | Peine Ridge Elementary |  | 89 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 693 | 105 |
| Lives | K-5 | Prairie View Elementary | 96 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 691 | 116 |
|  | 6-8 | Frontier Middle | 629 | 2 | 7 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 639 | 9 |
|  | 6-8 | Wentzville Middle | 0 | 829 | 5 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 839 | 5 |
|  | 6-8 | Wentzville South Middle | 74 | 3 | 862 |  |  |  |  | 7 | 946 | 77 |
|  | 9-12 | Holt High |  |  |  | 1,697 | 5 | 30 |  | 2 | 1,734 | 35 |
|  | 9-12 | Liberty High |  |  |  | 1 | 1,116 | 33 |  | 3 | 1,153 | 34 |
|  | 9-12 | Timberland High |  |  |  | 17 | 130 | 1,581 |  | 4 | 1,732 | 147 |
|  | All | Out of District | 4 | 3 | 5 |  |  | 2 |  | 32 | 67 | 67 |
|  | PS/PK | In-District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | TOTAL | 1,076 | 1,320 | 1,288 | 1,715 | 1,251 | 1,646 | 0 | 127 | 16,112 | 2,257 |
|  |  | TOTAL OUT OF DISTRICT | 447 | 491 | 426 | 18 | 135 | 65 | 0 | 32 | 3,687 |  |

Figure 77. Highway Z Elementary School projections, 2017-2027.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

We do not have enrollment data or student distributions for the Highway Z or Golden Gate elementary schools because these schools are planned to open in the fall 2017. The charts below show our 10-year projections based on the new attendance boundaries, approved by the board in the December 2016 meeting.

Figure 78. Golden Gate Elementary School projections, 2017-2027.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 79-80. Aerial photo of Boone Trail Elementary School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 81. Free and reduced lunches at Boone Trail Elementary School, 2004-2016.

| Free \& Reduced Lunches | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Change in Overall Enrollment 2004-2016 | Change in Overall Percentage 2004-2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 191 | 182 | 172 | 136 | 82 | 96 | 116 | 124 | 149 | 144 | 162 | 155 | 152 | -39 |  |
| Percent | 23.1\% | 18.6\% | 17.1\% | 14.4\% | 11.9\% | 13.3\% | 15.7\% | 13.9\% | 16.3\% | 16.0\% | 17.6\% | 16.4\% | 16.0\% | -20.2\% | -30.7\% |

Figure 82. Racial demographic percentages of Boone Trail Elementary School, 2004-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Change } \\ 2004-2015 \end{array}$ | \% Change <br> Racial Makeup 2004-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2004-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 3 | 0.3\% | 11 | 1.0\% | 11 | 1.3\% | 8 | 0.9\% | 6 | 0.7\% | 3 | 0.3\% | 7 | 0.8\% | 4 | 0.4\% | 1 | 33.3\% | -55.7\% |
| Black | 29 | 3.3\% | 52 | 4.8\% | 43 | 4.9\% | 33 | 3.7\% | 32 | 3.5\% | 32 | 3.5\% | 33 | 3.6\% | 29 | 3.1\% | 0 | -6.1\% | -98.3\% |
| Hispanic | 17 | 1.9\% | 16 | 1.5\% | 14 | 1.6\% | 15 | 1.7\% | 22 | 2.4\% | 22 | 2.4\% | 27 | 2.9\% | 31 | 3.3\% | 15 | 73.7\% | -12.0\% |
| Indian | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 4 | 0.5\% | 5 | 0.6\% | 3 | 0.3\% | 4 | 0.4\% | 5 | 0.5\% | 5 | 0.5\% | 5 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.6\% | 11 | 1.2\% | 12 | 1.3\% | 13 | 1.4\% | 19 | 2.0\% | 14 | 233.3\% | 153.9\% |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| White | 826 | 94.4\% | 997 | 92.5\% | 802 | 91.8\% | 826 | 92.6\% | 841 | 91.9\% | 829 | 91.9\% | 833 | 90.6\% | 859 | 90.7\% | 33 | -3.9\% | -96.0\% |

Figure 83. Administrative percentages of Boone Trail Elementary School, 2004-2016.

| Statistic | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Actual Change 2004-2016 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% Change } \\ & \text { 2004-2016 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 438 | 539 | 356 | 458 | 338 | 429 | 437 | 446 | 458 | 451 | 460 | 316 | 318 | -120 | -27.4\% |
| Students per teacher | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Average administrator salary | \$59,996 | \$72,134 | \$64,659 | \$69,363 | \$75,606 | \$82,075 | \$86,753 | \$90,137 | \$92,660 | \$96,552 | \$101,380 | \$91,889 | \$95,274 | \$35,278 | 58.8\% |
| Average teacher salary | \$37,813 | \$38,777 | \$38,504 | \$40,322 | \$44,766 | \$48,133 | \$51,355 | \$52,400 | \$52,829 | \$54,966 | \$57,219 | \$58,132 | \$59,545 | \$21,732 | 57.5\% |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 9.8 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 3.7 | 37.8\% |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | 44.2\% | 41.0\% | 58.1\% | 63.9\% | 72.5\% | 62.2\% | 80.0\% | 77.5\% | 80.4\% | 82.2\% | 82.5\% | 84.6\% | 84.0\% | 39.8\% | 90.0\% |

Figure 84. Boone Trail Elementary School projections, 2017-2027.

## Boone Trail E.S. (K-6) Projections



## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 85-86. Aerial photo of Crossroads Elementary School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 87. Free and reduced lunches at Crossroads Elementary School , 2004-2016.

| Free \& Reduced Lunches | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Change in Overall Enrollment 2004-2016 | Change in Overall Percentage 2004-2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 89 | 93 | 92 | 76 | 95 | 106 | 114 | 132 | 144 | 145 | 144 | 139 | 135 | 46 |  |
| Percent | 11.3\% | 10.7\% | 10.9\% | 10.1\% | 13.0\% | 15.2\% | 15.9\% | 15.4\% | 17.1\% | 18.8\% | 18.7\% | 18.7\% | 18.3\% | 52.4\% | 62.5\% |

Figure 88. Racial demographic percentages of Crossroads Elementary School, 2004-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | Change 2004-2015 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% Change } \\ & \text { Racial } \\ & \text { Makeup } \\ & \text { 2004-2015 } \end{aligned}$ | \% Change Overall EnrolIment 2004-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 4 | 0.5\% | 11 | 1.2\% | 29 | 3.4\% | 26 | 3.0\% | 27 | 3.2\% | 33 | 4.3\% | 35 | 4.5\% | 26 | 3.5\% | 22 | 600.0\% | 418.6\% |
| Black | 43 | 5.1\% | 43 | 4.5\% | 53 | 6.2\% | 57 | 6.6\% | 46 | 5.5\% | 50 | 6.5\% | 51 | 6.6\% | 45 | 6.0\% | 2 | 17.6\% | -96.0\% |
| Hispanic | 5 | 0.6\% | 11 | 1.2\% | 27 | 3.2\% | 21 | 2.4\% | 25 | 3.0\% | 37 | 4.8\% | 35 | 4.5\% | 33 | 4.4\% | 28 | 633.3\% | 448.1\% |
| Indian | 6 | 0.7\% | 3 | 0.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% | -4 | -57.1\% | -162.1\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.6\% | 9 | 1.1\% | 12 | 1.6\% | 19 | 2.5\% | 30 | 4.0\% | 25 | 566.7\% | 378.2\% |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | -1 | -100.0\% | -200.0\% |
| White | 785 | 93.1\% | 882 | 92.8\% | 743 | 87.2\% | 748 | 87.1\% | 736 | 87.2\% | 636 | 82.7\% | 629 | 81.5\% | 609 | 81.7\% | -176 | -12.2\% | -122.4\% |

Figure 89. Administrative percentages of Crossroads Elementary School, 2004-2016.

| Statistic | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Change } \\ 2004-2016 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \% \text { Change } \\ 2004-2016 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 422 | 475 | 463 | 447 | 423 | 828 | 426 | 430 | 422 | 385 | 386 | 373 | 369 | -53 | -12.6\% |
| Students per teacher | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | -3 | -16.7\% |
| Average administrator salary | \$74,538 | \$77,267 | \$80,358 | \$77,236 | \$83,253 | \$106,016 | \$88,030 | \$91,463 | \$94,024 | \$92,898 | \$79,675 | \$83,261 | \$86,433 | \$11,895 | 16.0\% |
| Average teacher salary | \$38,653 | \$39,040 | \$40,095 | \$41,746 | \$46,116 | \$48,513 | \$51,478 | \$52,240 | \$52,095 | \$53,423 | \$55,575 | \$56,317 | \$57,619 | \$18,966 | 49.1\% |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 4.6 | 54.1\% |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | 44.0\% | 39.2\% | 39.8\% | 44.0\% | 61.0\% | 45.7\% | 75.2\% | 75.2\% | 72.9\% | 72.7\% | 75.5\% | 74.2\% | 79.6\% | 35.6\% | 80.9\% |

Figure 90. Crossroads Elementary School projections, 2017-2027.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 91-92. Aerial photo of Discovery Ridge Elementary School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 93. Free and reduced lunches at Discovery Ridge Elementary School , 2011-2016.

| Free \& Reduced |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lunches |$\quad \mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ 2012

Figure 94. Racial demographic percentages of Discovery Ridge Elementary School, 2011-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | Change 2011-2015 | \% Change Racial Makeup 2011-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2011-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 15 | 3.5\% | 19 | 3.6\% | 23 | 3.8\% | 20 | 3.0\% | 20 | 2.5\% | 5 | -28.6\% | -65.8\% |
| Black | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 26 | 6.1\% | 29 | 5.5\% | 34 | 5.6\% | 37 | 5.5\% | 36 | 4.5\% | 10 | -26.2\% | -61.4\% |
| Hispanic | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 12 | 2.8\% | 25 | 4.8\% | 30 | 4.9\% | 38 | 5.6\% | 43 | 5.4\% | 31 | 92.9\% | 162.2\% |
| Indian | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2 | 0.5\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 3 | 0.5\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.2\% | -1 | -60.0\% | -124.9\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 12 | 2.0\% | 20 | 3.0\% | 33 | 4.1\% | 32 | 1950.0\% | 3650.4\% |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.0\% | -12.2\% |
| White | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 370 | 86.7\% | 447 | 85.3\% | 505 | 83.2\% | 557 | 82.6\% | 666 | 83.0\% | 295 | -4.3\% | -20.2\% |

Figure 95. Administrative percentages of Discovery Ridge Elementary School, 2011-2016.

| Statistic | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | Actual <br> Change <br> 20011-2016 | \% Change <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 1 - 2 0 1 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 427 | 524 | 304 | 337 | 401 | 306 | -121 | $-28.3 \%$ |
| Students per teacher | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 2 | $14.3 \%$ |
| Average administrator salary | $\$ 87,000$ | $\$ 89,436$ | $\$ 79,096$ | $\$ 83,051$ | $\$ 86,299$ | $\$ 79,791$ | $-\$ 7,209$ | $-8.3 \%$ |
| Average teacher salary | $\$ 44,958$ | $\$ 45,691$ | $\$ 46,320$ | $\$ 48,274$ | $\$ 49,873$ | $\$ 57,619$ | $\$ 12,661$ | $28.2 \%$ |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 1.9 | $25.0 \%$ |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | $65.5 \%$ | $74.2 \%$ | $69.9 \%$ | $62.6 \%$ | $71.5 \%$ | $67.9 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ |

Figure 96. Discovery Ridge Elementary School projections, 2017-2027.
Discovery Ridge E.S. (K-6) Projections


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 97-98. Aerial photo of Duello Elementary School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 99. Free and reduced lunches at Duello Elementary School, 2008-2016.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> $2008-2016$ | Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> 2008-2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 138 | 140 | 159 | 190 | 202 | 224 | 252 | 225 | 211 | 73 |  |
| Percent | $32.8 \%$ | $30.2 \%$ | $33.5 \%$ | $30.6 \%$ | $30.8 \%$ | $32.3 \%$ | $32.5 \%$ | $29.2 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ | $53.2 \%$ | $-18.9 \%$ |

Figure 100. Racial demographic percentages of Duello Elementary School, 2010-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ 2010-2015 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change Racial Makeup 2010-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2010-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | n/a | n/a | 6 | 1.0\% | 10 | 1.6\% | 10 | 1.5\% | 12 | 1.7\% | 12 | 1.5\% | 15 | 2.0\% | 10 | 100.0\% | 64.3\% |
| Black | n/a | n/a | 43 | 7.4\% | 59 | 9.5\% | 70 | 10.7\% | 73 | 10.5\% | 64 | 8.2\% | 46 | 6.0\% | 3 | -18.9\% | -92.9\% |
| Hispanic | n/a | n/a | 15 | 2.6\% | 19 | 3.1\% | 19 | 2.9\% | 25 | 3.6\% | 34 | 4.4\% | 40 | 5.2\% | 25 | 100.0\% | 64.3\% |
| Indian | n/a | n/a | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 5 | 0.7\% | 4 | 0.5\% | 3 | 0.4\% | 1 | 33.3\% | -23.8\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 13 | 1.7\% | 27 | 3.5\% | 27 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| White | n/a | n/a | 516 | 88.7\% | 532 | 85.5\% | 555 | 84.6\% | 579 | 83.4\% | 649 | 83.6\% | 638 | 83.0\% | 122 | -6.4\% | -76.4\% |

Figure 101. Administrative percentages of Duello Elementary School, 2008-2016.

| Statistic | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Actual Change 2008-2016 | $\begin{aligned} & \% \text { Change } \\ & \text { 2008-2016 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 504 | 548 | 291 | 311 | 298 | 347 | 388 | 385 | 306 | -198 | -39.3\% |
| Students per teacher | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 15 | -1 | -6.3\% |
| Average administrator salary | \$95,000 | \$100,700 | \$82,384 | \$82,553 | \$87,106 | \$93,097 | \$97,752 | \$94,659 | \$98,265 | \$3,265 | 3.4\% |
| Average teacher salary | \$41,785 | \$42,119 | \$44,141 | \$45,454 | \$46,534 | \$48,005 | \$50,043 | \$50,739 | \$51,195 | \$9,410 | 22.5\% |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 1.2 | 15.6\% |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | 43.9\% | 32.6\% | 50.1\% | 52.0\% | 64.5\% | 68.2\% | 69.5\% | 77.5\% | 69.2\% | 25.3\% | 57.6\% |

Figure 102. Duello Elementary School projections, 2017-2027.


Figures 103-104. Aerial photo of Green Tree Elementary School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 105. Free and reduced lunches at Green Tree Elementary School , 2004-2016.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 1 6}$ | Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> 2004-2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 51 | 59 | 63 | 71 | 62 | 110 | 136 | 165 | 163 | 206 | 209 | 204 | 172 | 121 |  |
| Percent | $8.5 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $22.2 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $23.5 \%$ | $28.4 \%$ | $29.3 \%$ | $29.5 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ | $239.7 \%$ | $214.4 \%$ |

Figure 106. Racial demographic percentages of Green Tree Elementary School, 2004-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ 2004-2015 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change Racial Makeup 2004-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2004-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 5 | 0.8\% | 6 | 0.9\% | 19 | 2.6\% | 21 | 2.9\% | 19 | 2.7\% | 17 | 2.3\% | 23 | 3.2\% | 20 | 2.9\% | 15 | 262.5\% | 190.1\% |
| Black | 25 | 3.9\% | 31 | 4.5\% | 44 | 6.0\% | 36 | 5.0\% | 33 | 4.8\% | 46 | 6.3\% | 51 | 7.1\% | 47 | 6.8\% | 22 | 74.4\% | -12.4\% |
| Hispanic | 1 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 16 | 2.2\% | 24 | 3.3\% | 18 | 2.6\% | 24 | 3.3\% | 19 | 2.7\% | 23 | 3.3\% | 22 | 1550.0\% | 1575.5\% |
| Indian | 2 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.4\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.4\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 4 | 0.6\% | 3 | 0.4\% | 1 | 0.1\% | -1 | -66.7\% | -164.1\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 1.1\% | 7 | 1.0\% | 11 | 1.5\% | 8 | 1.1\% | 25 | 3.6\% | 17 | 227.3\% | 115.9\% |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| White | 611 | 94.9\% | 641 | 93.9\% | 653 | 89.0\% | 626 | 87.2\% | 614 | 88.6\% | 623 | 85.9\% | 611 | 85.5\% | 577 | 83.3\% | -34 | -12.2\% | -105.5\% |

Figure 107. Administrative percentages of Green Tree Elementary School, 2004-2016.

| Statistic | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Actual Change 2004-2016 | \% Change 2004-2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 322 | 342 | 354 | 442 | 434 | 360 | 367 | 359 | 347 | 363 | 358 | 347 | 332 | 10 | 3.1\% |
| Students per teacher | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 14 | -3 | -17.6\% |
| Average administrator salary | \$57,972 | \$66,712 | \$71,699 | \$75,404 | \$77,434 | \$79,760 | \$84,306 | \$81,393 | \$83,672 | \$87,186 | \$87,991 | \$91,263 | \$92,191 | \$34,219 | 59.0\% |
| Average teacher salary | \$42,366 | \$44,111 | \$43,862 | \$41,482 | \$44,357 | \$46,752 | \$47,585 | \$49,256 | \$50,294 | \$52,227 | \$54,624 | \$56,957 | \$58,011 | \$15,645 | 36.9\% |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 10.7 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2.3 | 21.5\% |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | 65.0\% | 65.1\% | 72.3\% | 59.5\% | 59.8\% | 59.7\% | 61.1\% | 74.1\% | 78.4\% | 77.1\% | 82.4\% | 80.8\% | 80.8\% | 15.8\% | 24.3\% |

Figure 108. Green Tree Elementary School projections, 2017-2027.

## Green Tree E.S. (K-6) Projections



## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 109-110. Aerial photo of Heritage Primary School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 111. Free and reduced lunches at Heritage Primary School, 2004-2016.

| Free \& Reduced Lunches | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Change in Overall Enrollment 2004-2016 | Change in Overall Percentage 2004-2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 181 | 164 | 164 | 215 | 160 | 180 | 186 | 100 | 117 | 124 | 132 | 135 | 135 | -46 |  |
| Percent | 29.3\% | 23.5\% | 21.0\% | 36.4\% | 31.2\% | 35.1\% | 35.3\% | 18.8\% | 21.5\% | 22.1\% | 22.2\% | 22.4\% | 21.4\% | -25.6\% | -26.9\% |

Figure 112. Racial demographic percentages of Heritage Primary School, 2004-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ 2004-2015 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change <br> Racial Makeup 2004-2015 | \% Change <br> Overall <br> Enrollment 2004-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 5 | 0.7\% | 11 | 1.3\% | 10 | 1.3\% | 11 | 2.1\% | 12 | 2.2\% | 12 | 2.1\% | 8 | 1.3\% | 7 | 1.2\% | 2 | 71.4\% | -52.5\% |
| Black | 85 | 12.1\% | 94 | 11.4\% | 83 | 11.0\% | 27 | 5.1\% | 28 | 5.2\% | 28 | 5.0\% | 24 | 4.0\% | 22 | 3.6\% | -63 | -70.2\% | -174.4\% |
| Hispanic | 7 | 1.0\% | 9 | 1.1\% | 22 | 2.9\% | 15 | 2.8\% | 17 | 3.1\% | 27 | 4.8\% | 30 | 5.1\% | 26 | 4.3\% | 19 | 330.0\% | 170.0\% |
| Indian | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | -1 | -100.0\% | -200.0\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 8 | 1.4\% | 12 | 2.0\% | 15 | 2.5\% | 15 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| White | 604 | 86.0\% | 706 | 86.0\% | 639 | 84.6\% | 474 | 89.8\% | 484 | 89.1\% | 487 | 86.7\% | 519 | 87.5\% | 534 | 88.4\% | -70 | 2.8\% | -111.6\% |

Figure 113. Administrative percentages of Heritage Primary School, 2004-2016.

| Statistic | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Actual Change 2004-2016 | \% Change 2004-2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 351 | 411 | 469 | 563 | 372 | 370 | 378 | 528 | 543 | 562 | 395 | 597 | 315 | -36 | -10.3\% |
| Students per teacher | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 15 | 3 | 25.0\% |
| Average administrator salary | \$57,152 | \$67,426 | \$70,948 | \$76,778 | \$72,500 | \$76,850 | \$81,231 | \$97,785 | \$100,523 | \$104,745 | \$104,323 | \$113,556 | \$92,191 | \$35,039 | 61.3\% |
| Average teacher salary | \$36,010 | \$36,710 | \$37,686 | \$38,254 | \$40,689 | \$42,238 | \$45,707 | \$47,775 | \$48,870 | \$50,499 | \$52,076 | \$53,600 | \$54,365 | \$18,355 | 51.0\% |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 4.6 | 76.7\% |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | 53.4\% | 44.6\% | 51.2\% | 54.6\% | 53.7\% | 48.4\% | 68.9\% | 71.0\% | 76.9\% | 82.9\% | 88.1\% | 91.5\% | 86.0\% | 32.6\% | 61.0\% |

Figure 114. Heritage Primary School projections, 2017-2027.

## Heritage P.S. (K-2) Projections



## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 115-116. Aerial photo of Heritage Intermediate Elementary School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 117. Free and reduced lunches at Heritage Intermediate Elementary School , 2004-2015.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 1 6}$ <br> Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 1 6}$ <br> Number$\quad 188$ | 201 | 217 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent | $27.4 \%$ | $27.0 \%$ | $24.6 \%$ | $28.7 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $29.2 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $22.9 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $21.4 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $23.7 \%$ | $-14.5 \%$ | $-13.6 \%$ |

Figure 118. Racial demographic percentages of Heritage Intermediate Elementary School, 2004-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | Change 2004-2015 | \% Change <br> Racial Makeup 2004-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2004-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 11 | 1.6\% | 9 | 1.3\% | 13 | 1.6\% | 14 | 2.7\% | 12 | 2.3\% | 13 | 2.5\% | 15 | 2.7\% | 11 | 1.7\% | 0 | 6.3\% | -100.1\% |
| Black | 102 | 15.1\% | 99 | 13.8\% | 99 | 12.3\% | 39 | 7.4\% | 40 | 7.6\% | 33 | 6.3\% | 37 | 6.6\% | 34 | 5.4\% | -68 | -64.2\% | -166.4\% |
| Hispanic | 6 | 0.9\% | 8 | 1.1\% | 20 | 2.5\% | 19 | 3.6\% | 19 | 3.6\% | 16 | 3.1\% | 16 | 2.9\% | 24 | 3.8\% | 18 | 322.2\% | 197.2\% |
| Indian | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 4 | 0.5\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% | -2 | -100.0\% | -200.0\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 8 | 1.4\% | 13 | 2.1\% | 13 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| White | 553 | 82.0\% | 600 | 83.6\% | 671 | 83.1\% | 451 | 86.1\% | 455 | 86.0\% | 457 | 87.4\% | 481 | 86.0\% | 550 | 86.8\% | -2 | 5.9\% | -100.4\% |

Figure 119. Administrative percentages of Heritage Intermediate Elementary School, 2004-2015.

| Statistic | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | 2016 <br> Change <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 1 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2004-2016 Change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 120. Heritage Intermediate Elementary School projections, 2017-2027.


Figures 121-122. Aerial photo of Lakeview Elementary School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 123. Free and reduced lunches at Lakeview Elementary School , 2011-2016.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> $2011-2016$ | Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> 2011-2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 230 | 225 | 216 | 219 | 248 | 214 | -16 |  |
| Percent | $39.5 \%$ | $37.9 \%$ | $32.6 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ | $32.6 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ | $-6.9 \%$ | $-28.9 \%$ |

Figure 124. Racial demographic percentages of Lakeview Elementary School, 2011-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { 2011-2015 } \end{gathered}$ | \% Change <br> Racial Makeup 2011-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2011-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 6 | 1.0\% | 8 | 1.3\% | 5 | 0.8\% | 6 | 0.9\% | 5 | 0.7\% | 0 | -30.0\% | -108.4\% |
| Black | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 113 | 19.4\% | 105 | 17.7\% | 101 | 15.3\% | 92 | 13.3\% | 83 | 10.9\% | -30 | -43.8\% | -126.4\% |
| Hispanic | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 16 | 2.7\% | 20 | 3.4\% | 23 | 3.5\% | 26 | 3.8\% | 35 | 4.6\% | 19 | 70.4\% | 23.1\% |
| Indian | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3 | 0.5\% | 3 | 0.5\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.4\% | 1 | 0.1\% | -2 | -80.0\% | -173.8\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 17 | 2.6\% | 27 | 3.9\% | 47 | 6.2\% | 47 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 0 | -50.0\% | -134.5\% |
| White | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 443 | 76.1\% | 455 | 76.7\% | 514 | 77.6\% | 537 | 77.7\% | 590 | 77.4\% | 147 | 1.7\% | -66.8\% |

Figure 125. Administrative percentages of Lakeview Elementary School, 2011-2016.

| Statistic | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | Actual <br> Change <br> 2011-2016 | 2011-2016 Change <br> 2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 291 | 270 | 331 | 346 | 381 | 381 | 90 | $30.9 \%$ |
| Students per teacher | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 0 | $0.0 \%$ |
| Average administrator salary | $\$ 65,722$ | $\$ 76,083$ | $\$ 80,461$ | $\$ 84,485$ | $\$ 83,639$ | $\$ 86,826$ | $\$ 21,104$ | $32.1 \%$ |
| Average teacher salary | $\$ 44,414$ | $\$ 47,307$ | $\$ 48,943$ | $\$ 51,287$ | $\$ 49,512$ | $\$ 51,224$ | $\$ 6,810$ | $15.3 \%$ |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 7.3 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 2.1 | $28.8 \%$ |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | $52.7 \%$ | $64.9 \%$ | $72.0 \%$ | $71.7 \%$ | $61.9 \%$ | $63.5 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ |

Figure 126. Lakeview Elementary School projections, 2017-2027.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 127-128. Aerial photo of Peine Ridge Elementary School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 129. Free and reduced lunches at Peine Ridge Elementary School, 2007-2016.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> 2007-2016 | Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> $2007-2016$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 46 | 63 | 76 | 100 | 123 | 168 | 173 | 166 | 165 | 158 | 112 |  |
| Percent | $12.3 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ | $17.3 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $20.3 \%$ | $25.9 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ | $24.8 \%$ | $24.3 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $242.8 \%$ | $78.1 \%$ |

Figure 130. Racial demographic percentages of Peine Ridge Elementary School, 2007-2015.

| Race | 2007 | \% | 2008 | \% | 2009 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | Change \|2007-2015 | \%Change <br> Racial <br> Makeup <br> 2007-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2007-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 9 | 2.4\% | 9 | 1.8\% | 11 | 2.0\% | 9 | 1.5\% | 12 | 2.0\% | 12 | 1.9\% | 11 | 1.6\% | 9 | 1.3\% | 9 | 1.3\% | 0 | -45.8\% | -100.9\% |
| Black | 32 | 8.6\% | 46 | 9.3\% | 43 | 7.8\% | 34 | 5.8\% | 38 | 6.3\% | 50 | 7.7\% | 64 | 9.5\% | 58 | 8.6\% | 61 | 9.0\% | 29 | 4.7\% | -8.5\% |
| Hispanic | 7 | 1.9\% | 6 | 1.2\% | 12 | 2.2\% | 9 | 1.5\% | 12 | 2.0\% | 12 | 1.9\% | 15 | 2.2\% | 20 | 3.0\% | 15 | 2.2\% | 8 | 15.8\% | 11.9\% |
| Indian | 2 | 0.5\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 3 | 0.5\% | 3 | 0.5\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.4\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 0 | -40.0\% | -90.2\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 0.7\% | 3 | 0.5\% | 8 | 1.2\% | 8 | 1.2\% | 12 | 1.8\% | 8 | 157.1\% | 88.7\% |
| Pacific Islan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| White | 320 | 86.5\% | 429 | 87.2\% | 485 | 87.5\% | 528 | 90.6\% | 535 | 88.7\% | 568 | 87.8\% | 573 | 85.0\% | 574 | 85.5\% | 578 | 85.4\% | 258 | -1.3\% | -19.4\% |

Figure 131. Administrative percentages of Peine Ridge Elementary School, 2007-2016.

| Statistic | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Actual Change 2007-2016 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Change } \\ \text { 2007-2016 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 370 | 328 | 554 | 292 | 302 | 324 | 337 | 336 | 339 | 360 | -10 | -2.7\% |
| Students per teacher | 17 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | -1 | -5.9\% |
| Average administrator salary | \$75,000 | \$81,433 | \$89,040 | \$72,109 | \$74,894 | \$82,762 | \$86,238 | \$90,550 | \$93,937 | \$92,191 | \$17,191 | 22.9\% |
| Average teacher salary | \$38,211 | \$44,189 | \$45,054 | \$46,825 | \$47,943 | \$47,860 | \$49,732 | \$52,151 | \$52,218 | \$53,214 | \$15,003 | 39.3\% |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 6.3 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 4.1 | 65.1\% |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | 63.6\% | 70.1\% | 65.8\% | 64.5\% | 62.1\% | 65.9\% | 72.1\% | 76.6\% | 81.1\% | 73.2\% | 9.6\% | 15.1\% |

Figure 132. Peine Ridge Elementary School projections, 2017-2027.
Peine Ridge E.S. (K-6) Projections


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 133-134. Aerial photo of Prairie View Elementary School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 135. Free and reduced lunches at Prairie View Elementary School, 2006-2016.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | 2006 | 2007 | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> $2006-2016$ | Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> 2006-2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 64 | 158 | 165 | 206 | 218 | 187 | 177 | 166 | 169 | 183 | 193 | 129 |  |
| Percent | $23.3 \%$ | $38.3 \%$ | $27.2 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ | $28.6 \%$ | $32.5 \%$ | $30.0 \%$ | $28.5 \%$ | $27.9 \%$ | $30.6 \%$ | $31.2 \%$ | $203.2 \%$ | $33.9 \%$ |

Figure 136. Racial demographic percentages of Prairie View Elementary School, 2006-2015.

| Race | 2006 | \% | 2007 | \% | 2008 | \% | 2009 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Change } \\ \text { 2006-2015 } \end{array}$ | \% Change <br> Racial Makeup 2006-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2006-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 10 | 3.2\% | 20 | 3.6\% | 24 | 3.3\% | 27 | 3.3\% | 29 | 3.3\% | 17 | 3.0\% | 17 | 2.9\% | 27 | 4.6\% | 34 | 5.6\% | 30 | 5.0\% | 20 | 56.3\% | 95.2\% |
| Black | 16 | 5.1\% | 43 | 7.8\% | 59 | 8.2\% | 52 | 6.4\% | 49 | 5.5\% | 33 | 5.7\% | 22 | 3.7\% | 21 | 3.6\% | 25 | 4.1\% | 23 | 3.9\% | 7 | -23.5\% | -55.5\% |
| Hispanic | 4 | 1.3\% | 18 | 3.3\% | 24 | 3.3\% | 29 | 3.5\% | 36 | 4.0\% | 33 | 5.7\% | 32 | 5.4\% | 31 | 5.3\% | 43 | 7.1\% | 45 | 7.5\% | 41 | 476.9\% | 889.9\% |
| Indian | 2 | 0.6\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 3 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.5\% | 3 | 0.5\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 0 | -50.0\% | -105.5\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | -2 | -100.0\% | -200.0\% |
| Pacific Islande |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | -2 | -100.0\% | -200.0\% |
| White | 284 | 89.9\% | 466 | 85.0\% | 608 | 84.8\% | 707 | 86.5\% | 774 | 86.9\% | 487 | 84.5\% | 510 | 86.4\% | 487 | 83.7\% | 484 | 80.1\% | 476 | 79.7\% | 192 | -11.3\% | -32.5\% |

Figure 137. Administrative percentages of Prairie View Elementary School, 2006-2016.

| Statistic | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Actual Change 2006-2016 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% Change } \\ & \text { 2006-2016 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 316 | 548 | 359 | 409 | 446 | 288 | 281 | 291 | 302 | 299 | 309 | -7 | -2.2\% |
| Students per teacher | 18 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 14 | -4 | -22.2\% |
| Average administrator salary | \$88,481 | \$90,000 | \$72,500 | \$67,570 | \$78,567 | \$69,554 | \$73,642 | \$74,386 | \$84,879 | \$88,180 | \$91,540 | \$3,059 | 3.5\% |
| Average teacher salary | \$38,390 | \$39,316 | \$42,568 | \$42,491 | \$45,155 | \$47,326 | \$48,446 | \$50,068 | \$51,735 | \$52,706 | \$53,086 | \$14,696 | 38.3\% |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 6.7 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 3.7 | 55.2\% |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | 55.5\% | 55.3\% | 56.8\% | 47.8\% | 57.5\% | 57.9\% | 64.4\% | 71.4\% | 74.4\% | 76.8\% | 82.4\% | 26.9\% | 48.5\% |

Figure 138. Prairie View Elementary School projections, 2017-2027.


Wentzville R-IV School District
Figures 139-140. Aerial photo of Frontier Middle School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 141. Free and reduced lunches at Frontier Middle School, 2006-2016.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> $2006-2016$ | Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> $2006-2016$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 44 | 109 | 184 | 191 | 245 | 251 | 275 | 208 | 207 | 209 | 199 | 155 |  |
| Percent | $16.0 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ | $18.0 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $23.7 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $22.4 \%$ | $22.2 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ | $352.3 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ |

Figure 142. Racial demographic percentages of Frontier Middle School, 2004-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | Change \|2010-2015 | \% Change Racial Makeup 2010-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2010-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 27 | 2.4\% | 25 | 2.2\% | 27 | 2.3\% | 19 | 2.1\% | 21 | 2.3\% | 28 | 3.0\% | 2 | 25.0\% | -94.2\% |
| Black | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 84 | 7.5\% | 75 | 6.7\% | 75 | 6.5\% | 43 | 4.8\% | 46 | 5.0\% | 51 | 5.4\% | -33 | -28.0\% | -139.1\% |
| Hispanic | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 25 | 2.2\% | 21 | 1.9\% | 26 | 2.2\% | 37 | 4.1\% | 41 | 4.4\% | 44 | 4.7\% | 20 | 113.6\% | -19.2\% |
| Indian | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.1\% | -1 | -50.0\% | -157.7\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 11 | 1.2\% | 14 | 1.5\% | 24 | 2.5\% | 24 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| White | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a | 977 | 87.7\% | 1001 | 89.1\% | 1030 | 88.7\% | 791 | 87.8\% | 798 | 86.6\% | 794 | 84.2\% | -183 | -4.0\% | -118.7\% |

Figure 143. Administrative percentages of Frontier Middle School, 2006-2016.

| Statistic | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Actual Change 2006-2016 | \% Change 2006-2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 273 | 303 | 490 | 349 | 371 | 375 | 387 | 300 | 307 | 314 | 332 | 59 | 21.6\% |
| Students per teacher | 13 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 4 | 30.8\% |
| Average administrator salary | \$89,040 | \$84,361 | \$91,182 | \$92,702 | \$97,986 | \$101,808 | \$104,658 | \$109,054 | \$107,565 | \$110,975 | \$115,203 | \$26,163 | 29.4\% |
| Average teacher salary | \$39,248 | \$39,216 | \$42,707 | \$43,771 | \$45,677 | \$47,022 | \$48,112 | \$51,253 | \$54,539 | \$56,347 | \$58,028 | \$18,780 | 47.8\% |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 5.1 | 68.9\% |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | 35.9\% | 51.6\% | 54.9\% | 45.9\% | 49.7\% | 59.2\% | 66.8\% | 74.7\% | 77.4\% | 82.4\% | 81.5\% | 45.6\% | 127.0\% |

Figure 144. Frontier Middle School projections, 2017-2027.


[^2]
## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 146-147. Aerial photo of Wentzville Middle School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 148. Free and reduced lunches at Wentzville Middle School, 2004-2016.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 1 6}$ <br> Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 1 6}$ <br> Number$\quad 211$ | 202 | 201 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent | $21.4 \%$ | $19.3 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $19.1 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ | $28.6 \%$ | $28.7 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ | $24.0 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $22.0 \%$ | $28.9 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ |

Figure 149. Racial demographic percentages of Wentzville Middle School, 2004-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Change } \\ 2004-2015 \end{array}$ | \% Change Racial Makeup 2004-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2004-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 12 | 1.2\% | 27 | 2.6\% | 14 | 1.4\% | 14 | 1.4\% | 15 | 1.4\% | 18 | 1.6\% | 17 | 1.5\% | 17 | 1.4\% | 5 | 16.7\% | -55.7\% |
| Black | 114 | 11.7\% | 113 | 11.0\% | 105 | 10.9\% | 104 | 10.1\% | 118 | 10.8\% | 130 | 11.6\% | 132 | 11.4\% | 110 | 9.1\% | -4 | -22.2\% | -103.8\% |
| Hispanic | 13 | 1.3\% | 15 | 1.5\% | 21 | 2.2\% | 23 | 2.2\% | 24 | 2.2\% | 35 | 3.1\% | 38 | 3.3\% | 35 | 2.9\% | 22 | 123.1\% | 76.0\% |
| Indian | 1 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 4 | 0.4\% | 3 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.3\% | 4 | 0.3\% | 3 | 200.0\% | 171.1\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 0.7\% | 10 | 0.9\% | 15 | 1.3\% | 14 | 1.2\% | 31 | 2.6\% | 24 | 271.4\% | 236.7\% |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| White | 834 | 85.6\% | 874 | 84.9\% | 824 | 85.3\% | 873 | 85.2\% | 918 | 84.4\% | 915 | 81.9\% | 957 | 82.4\% | 1007 | 83.6\% | 174 | -2.3\% | -79.2\% |

Figure 150. Administrative percentages of Wentzville Middle School, 2004-2016.

| Statistic | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Actual Change 2004-2016 | \% Change 2004-2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 325 | 343 | 330 | 234 | 285 | 307 | 322 | 342 | 363 | 372 | 387 | 402 | 412 | 87 | 26.8\% |
| Students per teacher | 15 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 2 | 13.3\% |
| Average administrator salary | \$69,531 | \$73,870 | \$78,396 | \$77,858 | \$86,985 | \$92,204 | \$95,229 | \$98,943 | \$101,713 | \$104,811 | \$110,052 | \$113,450 | \$110,640 | \$41,109 | 59.1\% |
| Average teacher salary | \$42,404 | \$41,922 | \$41,767 | \$42,058 | \$46,022 | \$48,064 | \$51,186 | \$52,874 | \$53,192 | \$54,832 | \$57,019 | \$57,036 | \$58,641 | \$16,237 | 38.3\% |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 11.3 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 2.1 | 18.6\% |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | 62.7\% | 51.7\% | 53.1\% | 59.3\% | 65.4\% | 60.3\% | 83.6\% | 83.2\% | 82.6\% | 86.4\% | 84.1\% | 83.5\% | 82.2\% | 19.5\% | 31.1\% |

Figure 151. Wentzville Middle School projections, 2017-2027.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 152-153. Aerial photo of Wentzville South Middle School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 154. Free and reduced lunches at Wentzville South Middle School, 2004-2016.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> 2004-2016 <br> Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 1 6}$ <br> Number$\quad 175$ | 167 | 131 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent | $18.9 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ | $23.3 \%$ | $23.6 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ | $23.2 \%$ | $22.9 \%$ | $67.5 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ |

Figure 155. Racial demographic percentages of Wentzville South Middle School, 2004-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Change } \\ 2004-2015 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% Change } \\ & \text { Racial } \\ & \text { Makeup } \\ & \text { 2004-2015 } \end{aligned}$ | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2004-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 5 | 0.5\% | 7 | 0.7\% | 5 | 0.7\% | 10 | 1.4\% | 17 | 2.2\% | 21 | 1.8\% | 15 | 1.3\% | 12 | 1.0\% | 7 | 100.0\% | 61.3\% |
| Black | 47 | 5.1\% | 59 | 5.9\% | 61 | 8.7\% | 55 | 7.5\% | 57 | 7.4\% | 75 | 6.5\% | 71 | 6.1\% | 71 | 5.9\% | 24 | 15.7\% | -48.9\% |
| Hispanic | 10 | 1.1\% | 10 | 1.0\% | 12 | 1.7\% | 22 | 3.0\% | 23 | 3.0\% | 27 | 2.3\% | 26 | 2.2\% | 34 | 2.8\% | 23 | 154.5\% | 132.5\% |
| Indian | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.4\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.4\% | 5 | 0.4\% | 3 | 0.3\% | 6 | 0.5\% | 5 | 400.0\% | 453.2\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.4\% | 7 | 0.6\% | 10 | 0.9\% | 25 | 2.1\% | 25 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | -1 | -100.0\% | -200.0\% |
| White | 854 | 93.1\% | 923 | 92.3\% | 621 | 88.5\% | 648 | 87.9\% | 670 | 86.7\% | 1020 | 88.4\% | 1036 | 89.2\% | 1051 | 87.7\% | 197 | -5.8\% | -76.9\% |

Figure 156. Administrative percentages of Wentzville South Middle School, 2004-2016.

| Statistic | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Actual Change 2004-2016 | \% Change 2004-2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 306 | 333 | 282 | 723 | 216 | 348 | 234 | 246 | 258 | 385 | 387 | 399 | 427 | 121 | 39.5\% |
| Students per teacher | 16 | 16 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 12.5\% |
| Average administrator salary | \$72,359 | \$74,329 | \$78,181 | \$91,667 | \$87,988 | \$94,545 | \$83,323 | \$87,001 | \$89,386 | \$103,481 | \$108,655 | \$111,991 | \$116,258 | \$43,899 | 60.7\% |
| Average teacher salary | \$38,412 | \$39,897 | \$41,594 | \$43,181 | \$46,354 | \$47,801 | \$51,204 | \$53,376 | \$53,703 | \$51,115 | \$54,355 | \$54,853 | \$55,295 | \$16,883 | 44.0\% |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 3.5 | 46.1\% |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | 45.0\% | 45.4\% | 59.6\% | 64.3\% | 60.8\% | 58.2\% | 74.9\% | 77.5\% | 73.4\% | 64.0\% | 70.6\% | 78.6\% | 81.6\% | 36.6\% | 81.3\% |

Figure 157. Wentzville South Middle School projections, 2017-2027.


Wentzville R-IV School District
Figures 158-159. Aerial photo of Holt High School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 160. Free and reduced lunches at Holt High School, 2004-2016.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 1 6}$ | Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> 2004-2016 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 174 | 168 | 201 | 242 | 233 | 268 | 294 | 308 | 339 | 362 | 347 | 340 | 323 | 149 |  |
| Percent | $15.3 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ | $20.1 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ | $85.6 \%$ | $27.1 \%$ |

Figure 161. Racial demographic percentages of Holt High School, 2004-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Change } \\ 2004-2015 \end{array}$ | \% Change <br> Racial Makeup 2004-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2004-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 11 | 0.9\% | 15 | 1.1\% | 24 | 1.5\% | 18 | 1.1\% | 18 | 1.1\% | 16 | 0.9\% | 21 | 1.2\% | 17 | 1.0\% | 6 | 11.1\% | -40.2\% |
| Black | 92 | 7.7\% | 105 | 7.9\% | 171 | 10.8\% | 149 | 9.3\% | 140 | 8.4\% | 160 | 9.2\% | 161 | 9.3\% | 166 | 9.6\% | 73 | 24.7\% | -20.7\% |
| Hispanic | 11 | 0.9\% | 17 | 1.3\% | 24 | 1.5\% | 35 | 2.2\% | 35 | 2.1\% | 37 | 2.1\% | 41 | 2.4\% | 43 | 2.5\% | 32 | 177.8\% | 199.5\% |
| Indian | 1 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.2\% | 5 | 0.3\% | 6 | 0.4\% | 8 | 0.5\% | 5 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.0\% | -56.2\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.1\% | 7 | 0.4\% | 19 | 1.1\% | 26 | 1.5\% | 47 | 2.7\% | 45 | 2600.0\% | 2701.7\% |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | -92.5\% |
| White | 1085 | 90.4\% | 1189 | 89.5\% | 1359 | 86.0\% | 1396 | 86.9\% | 1453 | 87.5\% | 1502 | 86.2\% | 1474 | 85.3\% | 1450 | 84.0\% | 365 | -7.1\% | -66.3\% |

Figure 162. Administrative percentages of Holt High School, 2004-2016.

| Statistic | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ <br> Actual <br> Change <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 1 6}$ | 2004-2016 Change <br> 2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 400 | 443 | 359 | 385 | 399 | 398 | 395 | 402 | 415 | 436 | 432 | 375 | 360 | -40 |
| Students per teacher | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 2 |
| Average administrator salary | $\$ 83,600$ | $\$ 87,377$ | $\$ 86,128$ | $\$ 86,703$ | $\$ 89,546$ | $\$ 94,919$ | $\$ 100,329$ | $\$ 104,242$ | $\$ 107,161$ | $\$ 107,923$ | $\$ 109,094$ | $\$ 95,972$ | $\$ 100,848$ | $\$ 17,248$ |
| Average teacher salary | $\$ 45,256$ | $\$ 46,050$ | $\$ 45,466$ | $\$ 45,830$ | $\$ 50,086$ | $\$ 52,340$ | $\$ 54,173$ | $\$ 54,861$ | $\$ 55,745$ | $\$ 56,837$ | $\$ 58,189$ | $\$ 58,107$ | $\$ 59,813$ | $\$ 14,557$ |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 12.5 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 0.4 |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | $68.5 \%$ | $66.5 \%$ | $70.0 \%$ | $68.8 \%$ | $68.2 \%$ | $68.3 \%$ | $74.2 \%$ | $75.2 \%$ | $76.6 \%$ | $82.0 \%$ | $82.9 \%$ | $80.9 \%$ | $80.2 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ |

Figure 163. Holt High School projections, 2017-2027.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 164-166. Incidents, race of graduates and ACT scores for Holt High School, 2004-2016.

| Incident | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Actual Change 2004-2016 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Change } \\ \text { 2004-2016 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alcohol | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \#DIV/0! |
| Drugs | 6 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 26 | 17 | 19 | 4 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 0 | -6 | -100.00\% |
| Tobacco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \#DIV/0! |
| Violence | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -8 | -100.00\% |
| Weapons | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0.00\% |
| Other | 15 | 21 | 36 | 58 | 40 | 32 | 34 | 38 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 18 | 5 | -10 | -66.67\% |
| Total | 30 | 24 | 48 | 80 | 71 | 51 | 57 | 48 | 43 | 18 | 24 | 38 | 7 | -23 | -76.67\% |


| Race | 2004 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | 2016 | \% | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ 2004-2016 \end{gathered}\right.$ | \% Change <br> Racial <br> Makeup 2004-2016 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2004-2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 2 | 100.0\% | 7 | 87.5\% | 4 | 100.0\% | 2 | 100.0\% | 2 | 100.0\% | 7 | 100.0\% | NA | 100.0\% | \#VALUE! | 0.0\% | \#VALUE! |
| Black | 16 | 84.2\% | 43 | 87.8\% | 24 | 80.0\% | 35 | 94.6\% | 33 | 91.7\% | 31 | 81.6\% | 46 | 91.3\% | 30 | 7.1\% | 187.5\% |
| Hispanic | 1 | 50.0\% | 8 | 100.0\% | 9 | 100.0\% | 9 | 100.0\% | 9 | 100.0\% | 9 | 100.0\% | 11 | 100.0\% | 10 | 50.0\% | 1000.0\% |
| Indian | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 100.0\% | 3 | 75.0\% | 4 | 75.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | NA | NA | \#VALUE! | \#VALUE! | \#VALUE! |
| White | 215 | 88.1\% | 335 | 92.0\% | 301 | 95.9\% | 347 | 96.9\% | 337 | 97.7\% | 379 | 97.7\% | 393 | 97.0\% | 178 | 8.9\% | 82.8\% |
| Graduates | 234 | 87.6\% | 393 | 91.6\% | 340 | 94.7\% | 400 | 96.6\% | 388 | 97.0\% | 428 | 96.4\% | 446 | 96.1\% | 212 | 8.5\% | 90.6\% |
| Dropouts | 29 | 2.5\% | 29 | 1.8\% | 17 | 1.0\% | 16 | 0.9\% | 13 | 0.8\% | 18 | 1.0\% | 15 | 0.9\% | -14 | -1.6\% | -48.3\% |


| ACT | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { \%Change } \\ \text { 2004-2016 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average composite score | 21.5 | 22.3 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 20.7 | -3.7\% |
| Percent taking test | 68.8\% | 71.8\% | 68.1\% | 71.7\% | 66.1\% | 65.9\% | 69.2\% | 73.5\% | 72.4\% | 67.3\% | 70.8\% | 69.8\% | 92.4\% | 34.3\% |

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figures 167-169. Incidents, race of graduates and ACT scores for Timberland High School, 2004-2016.

| Incident | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | Actual Change <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4} \mathbf{\%} \mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | Change <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}-\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alcohol | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 19 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |  | 2 |
| 200.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drugs | 8 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 28 | 21 | 20 | 36 | 29 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 8 |  | 0 |
| Tobacco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0.00 \%$ |  |
| Violence | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -7 | \#DIV/0! |
| Weapons | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 | $-100.00 \%$ |  |
| Other | 20 | 26 | 35 | 34 | 22 | 31 | 22 | 21 | 27 | 25 | 8 | 13 | 10 | 5 | $500.00 \%$ |
| Total | 37 | 43 | 52 | 51 | 54 | 57 | 66 | 63 | 63 | 41 | 23 | 25 | 27 | -10 | $-50.00 \%$ |


| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2009 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | 2016 | \% | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Change } \\ \text { 2004-2016 } \end{array}$ | \%Change <br> Racial <br> Makeup <br> 2004-2016 | \%Change Overall Enrollment 2004-2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 100.0\% | 2 | 66.7\% | 3 | 100.0\% | 8 | 100.0\% | 14 | 100.0\% | 12 | 100.0\% | 13 | 92.3\% | 10 | 100.0\% | 13 | 100.0\% | 13 | 100.0\% | \#DIV/0! |
| Black | 9 | 90.0\% | 14 | 87.5\% | 28 | 90.3\% | 27 | 75.0\% | 35 | 74.5\% | 27 | 96.4\% | 35 | 97.2\% | 37 | 94.6\% | 45 | 93.3\% | 29 | 87.9\% | 20 | -2.1\% | 222.2\% |
| Hispanic | 2 | 100.0\% | 1 | 100.0\% | 4 | 50.0\% | 7 | 87.5\% | 12 | 85.7\% | 12 | 92.3\% | 13 | 100.0\% | 14 | 100.0\% | 12 | 91.7\% | 13 | 100.0\% | 11 | 0.0\% | 550.0\% |
| Indian | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 100.0\% | 2 | 100.0\% | 4 | 75.0\% | NA | NA | \#VALUE! | \#VALUE! | \#VALUE! |
| White | 168 | 97.1\% | 188 | 90.4\% | 290 | 87.9\% | 337 | 90.3\% | 304 | 90.7\% | 333 | 95.4\% | 372 | 94.2\% | 396 | 95.2\% | 432 | 96.8\% | 436 | 97.3\% | 268 | 0.2\% | 159.5\% |
| Graduates | 179 | 96.8\% | 207 | 90.4\% | 324 | 87.1\% | 374 | 89.0\% | 361 | 88.9\% | 388 | 95.6\% | 434 | 94.6\% | 441 | 95.0\% | 488 | 96.1\% | 489 | 96.8\% | 310 | 0.0\% | 173.2\% |
| Dropouts | 15 | 1.6\% | 21 | 1.9\% | 43 | 2.8\% | 35 | 2.1\% | 36 | 2.0\% | 23 | 1.2\% | 23 | 1.1\% | 19 | 0.9\% | 18 | 1.0\% | 15 | 0.8\% | 0 | -0.8\% | 0.0\% |


| ACT | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { \%Change } \\ \text { 2004-2016 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average composite score | 21.4 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 23.6 | 21.4 | 0.0\% |
| Percent taking test | 59.2\% | 58.9\% | 54.3\% | 60.8\% | 66.5\% | 67.3\% | 71.7\% | 63.7\% | 67.0\% | 62.7\% | 67.3\% | 64.2\% | 92.7\% | 56.5\% |

## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 170-171. Aerial photo of Timberland High School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 172. Free and reduced lunches at Timberland High School, 2004-2016.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> 2004-2016 | Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 1 6}$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 130 | 144 | 190 | 213 | 217 | 251 | 282 | 326 | 396 | 446 | 423 | 387 | 350 | 220 |  |
| Percent | $14.1 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $16.6 \%$ | $18.3 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ | $20.7 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ | $169.3 \%$ | $39.5 \%$ |

Figure 173. Racial demographic percentages of Timberland High School, 2004-2015.

| Race | 2004 | \% | 2005 | \% | 2010 | \% | 2011 | \% | 2012 | \% | 2013 | \% | 2014 | \% | 2015 | \% | Change 2004-2015 | \% Change Racial Makeup 2004-2015 | \% Change Overall Enrollment 2004-2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 6 | 0.6\% | 10 | 0.9\% | 30 | 1.8\% | 50 | 2.8\% | 57 | 3.0\% | 49 | 2.4\% | 40 | 2.0\% | 36 | 1.9\% | 30 | 216.7\% | 417.5\% |
| Black | 44 | 4.6\% | 60 | 5.4\% | 150 | 8.9\% | 160 | 9.0\% | 155 | 8.2\% | 160 | 7.8\% | 148 | 7.4\% | 127 | 6.8\% | 83 | 47.8\% | 88.3\% |
| Hispanic | 7 | 0.7\% | 11 | 1.0\% | 40 | 2.4\% | 50 | 2.8\% | 47 | 2.5\% | 53 | 2.6\% | 50 | 2.5\% | 49 | 2.6\% | 42 | 271.4\% | 524.3\% |
| Indian | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.2\% | 5 | 0.3\% | 6 | 0.3\% | 8 | 0.4\% | 8 | 0.4\% | 4 | 0.2\% | 3 | 100.0\% | 190.0\% |
| Multi-Race | Calculated from 2011-2015 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 0.2\% | 6 | 0.3\% | 12 | 0.6\% | 20 | 1.0\% | 32 | 1.7\% | 28 | 750.0\% | 693.0\% |
| Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| White | 901 | 94.0\% | 1031 | 92.6\% | 1456 | 86.6\% | 1511 | 84.9\% | 1614 | 85.6\% | 1761 | 86.1\% | 1733 | 86.8\% | 1621 | 86.7\% | 720 | -7.8\% | -20.1\% |

Figure 174. Administrative percentages of Timberland High School, 2004-2016.

| Statistic | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Actual Change 2004-2016 | \% Change 2004-2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 320 | 371 | 417 | 483 | 376 | 385 | 420 | 445 | 472 | 409 | 399 | 374 | 355 | 35 | 10.9\% |
| Students per teacher | 16 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 6.3\% |
| Average administrator salary | \$76,014 | \$79,325 | \$83,291 | \$92,229 | \$88,556 | \$92,616 | \$95,359 | \$99,078 | \$101,852 | \$94,558 | \$98,465 | \$107,072 | \$105,644 | \$29,630 | 39.0\% |
| Average teacher salary | \$40,527 | \$40,736 | \$41,085 | \$43,322 | \$47,872 | \$49,797 | \$52,636 | \$52,738 | \$53,878 | \$54,315 | \$55,905 | \$57,501 | \$59,949 | \$19,422 | 47.9\% |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 3.2 | 37.2\% |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | 48.1\% | 45.1\% | 56.8\% | 56.5\% | 67.9\% | 72.6\% | 76.7\% | 77.1\% | 81.8\% | 77.6\% | 78.9\% | 83.8\% | 82.4\% | 34.3\% | 71.3\% |

Figure 175. Timberland High School projections, 2017-2027.
Timberland H.S. (9-12) Projections


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 176-177. Aerial photo of Liberty High School and distribution of students.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 178. Free and reduced lunches at Liberty High School, 2014-2016.

| Free \& Reduced <br> Lunches | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | Change in <br> Overall <br> Enrollment <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 - 2 0 1 6}$ | Change in <br> Overall <br> Percentage <br> 2014-2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 72 | 134 | 201 | 129 |  |
| Percent | $25.8 \%$ | $22.4 \%$ | $21.4 \%$ | $178.6 \%$ | $-17.1 \%$ |

Figure 179. Racial demographic percentages of Liberty High School, 2014-2015.

| Race | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | \% | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | \% | Change <br> 2014-2015 | \% Change <br> Racial <br> Makeup <br> 2014-2015 | Change <br> Overall <br> 2014-2015 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asian | 7 | $2.5 \%$ | 12 | $2.0 \%$ | 5 | $-20.0 \%$ | $-28.8 \%$ |
| Black | 14 | $5.0 \%$ | 29 | $4.9 \%$ | 15 | $-2.0 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ |
| Hispanic | 6 | $2.2 \%$ | 24 | $4.0 \%$ | 18 | $81.8 \%$ | $189.1 \%$ |
| Indian | 1 | $0.4 \%$ | 1 | $0.2 \%$ | 0 | $-50.0 \%$ | $-93.0 \%$ |
| Multi-Race | 8 | $2.9 \%$ | 16 | $2.7 \%$ | 8 | $-6.9 \%$ | $-0.8 \%$ |
| Pacific Islander | 0 | $0.0 \%$ | 1 | $0.2 \%$ | 1 | \#DIV/0! | \#DIV/0! |
| White | 243 | $87.1 \%$ | 514 | $86.1 \%$ | 271 | $-1.1 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ |

Figure 180. Administrative percentages of Liberty High School, 2014-2016.

| Statistic | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | Actual <br> Change <br> 2014-2016 | 2004-2016 Change <br> 2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Students per administrator | 279 | 597 | 469 | 190 | $68.1 \%$ |
| Students per teacher | 16 | 18 | 14 | -2 | $-12.5 \%$ |
| Average administrator salary | $\$ 133,000$ | $\$ 136,990$ | $\$ 103,500$ | $-\$ 29,500$ | $-22.2 \%$ |
| Average teacher salary | $\$ 53,109$ | $\$ 53,586$ | $\$ 54,370$ | $\$ 1,261$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| Average teacher experience (in years) | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.4 | -0.7 | $-7.7 \%$ |
| Percent of teachers with a master's degree | $78.4 \%$ | $75.5 \%$ | $77.8 \%$ | $-0.6 \%$ | $-0.8 \%$ |

Figure 181. Liberty High School projections, 2017-2027.
Liberty H.S. (9-12) Projections


## Wentzville R-IV School District

In 2005, there was a total of more than 3,000 residential building permits issued by the cities with jurisdiction within the Wentzville School District. (We could not break out the O'Fallon permits more precisely to know they were all within the Wentzville district, but city staff said most were.) At the low-point of the housing recession in 2011, there were only 592 residential building permits issued. In 2015, there were 1,530 single-family permits issued for new construction, more than nearly doubling the 2011 numbers.

During the last year, the residential housing market has continued to improve significantly. Figure 184 shows the relationship between houses sold or built and the new enrollment in the district. Statistically, the predictability of new homes built and enrollment growth since 2005 is 0.8324 , with 1 meaning that for every house built there would be a new student. House sales is much weaker predictor of new enrollment. The table shows that on average, each new single-family house results in 0.772 new students; each house sold results in 0.956 new students. In

Figure 182. Total residential building permits for key cities in the Wentzville area, 2007-2016.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

many districts, there is no or a weak statistical relationship between additional enrollment and house sales or homes built. But not so in Wentzville. The small table in Figure 183, right, shows our best estimate of how many additional students could be expected to enroll in the Wentzville public schools, based only on the total number of new, single-family homes built in the district. (For the 2016, the Assessor's data shows only two homes built. But there are 707 houses classified as "vacant" but have been sold and most appear to have families owning them. Therefore, we believe the 2016 data might need some additional clean-up to show the same consistency as it has for the other years.

| SF <br> Houses <br> Built | Predicted <br> Additional <br> Enrollment |
| ---: | ---: |
| 200 | 426 |
| 300 | 463 |
| 400 | 500 |
| 500 | 538 |
| 600 | 575 |
| 700 | 612 |
| 800 | 650 |
| 900 | 687 |
| 1,000 | 724 |

Figures 183-184. The small table to the right is based on a strong prediction model of single-family homes built and additional enrollment. It has a predictability of 0.8324 and correlation of 0.9124 , which is excellent. Below, based on data from the county assessor's office, we averaged data from 1986 through 2015. Our calculations show that every single-family home built in the district results on 0.784 new students and for every single-family house sold, the district's enrollment would increase by 0.905 students.

| Year | Single- <br> Family Building Permits | SingleFamily Units Built | Percentage Permits to Construction | Single- Family Units Sold | All Residential Units Built | All <br> Residential Units Sold | Year-to-Year <br> Additional <br> Enrollment | Actual Enrollment | Ratio of New Students to SF Houses Built | Ratio of New Students to SF Sales | Ratio of <br> New <br> Students to <br> All <br> Residences <br> Built | Ratio of New Students to All Residences |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1986 | 1,934 | 344 | 17.8\% | 80 | 420 | 91 |  | 3,687 |  |  |  |  |
| 1987 | 1,621 | 311 | 19.2\% | 86 | 348 | 101 | 225 | 3,912 | 0.723 | 2.616 | 0.647 | 2.228 |
| 1988 | 1,161 | 174 | 15.0\% | 59 | 200 | 77 | 168 | 4,080 | 0.966 | 2.847 | 0.840 | 2.182 |
| 1989 | 1,137 | 129 | 11.3\% | 58 | 147 | 76 | 58 | 4,138 | 0.450 | 1.000 | 0.395 | 0.763 |
| 1990 | 1,189 | 92 | 7.7\% | 76 | 109 | 101 | 231 | 4,369 | 2.511 | 3.039 | 2.119 | 2.287 |
| 1991 | 1,211 | 108 | 8.9\% | 81 | 122 | 94 | 19 | 4,388 | 0.176 | 0.235 | 0.156 | 0.202 |
| 1992 | 1,632 | 180 | 11.0\% | 108 | 198 | 125 | 223 | 4,611 | 1.239 | 2.065 | 1.126 | 1.784 |
| 1993 | 1,611 | 191 | 11.9\% | 101 | 211 | 124 | 129 | 4,740 | 0.675 | 1.277 | 0.611 | 1.040 |
| 1994 | 2,148 | 242 | 11.3\% | 134 | 290 | 170 | 99 | 4,839 | 0.409 | 0.739 | 0.341 | 0.582 |
| 1995 | 2,152 | 282 | 13.1\% | 133 | 340 | 156 | 138 | 4,977 | 0.489 | 1.038 | 0.406 | 0.885 |
| 1996 | 2,330 | 381 | 16.4\% | 204 | 424 | 244 | 332 | 5,309 | 0.871 | 1.627 | 0.783 | 1.361 |
| 1997 | 2,242 | 378 | 16.9\% | 207 | 451 | 260 | 90 | 5,399 | 0.238 | 0.435 | 0.200 | 0.346 |
| 1998 | 2,681 | 533 | 19.9\% | 308 | 598 | 347 | 160 | 5,559 | 0.300 | 0.519 | 0.268 | 0.461 |
| 1999 | 2,952 | 870 | 29.5\% | 385 | 1037 | 467 | 183 | 5,742 | 0.210 | 0.475 | 0.176 | 0.392 |
| 2000 | 2,558 | 975 | 38.1\% | 427 | 1094 | 505 | 247 | 5,989 | 0.253 | 0.578 | 0.226 | 0.489 |
| 2001 | 2,807 | 1,491 | 53.1\% | 518 | 1623 | 586 | 412 | 6,401 | 0.276 | 0.795 | 0.254 | 0.703 |
| 2002 | 3,246 | 1,351 | 41.6\% | 694 | 1762 | 832 | 598 | 6,999 | 0.443 | 0.862 | 0.339 | 0.719 |
| 2003 | 3,309 | 1,362 | 41.2\% | 916 | 1717 | 1,103 | 789 | 7,788 | 0.579 | 0.861 | 0.460 | 0.715 |
| 2004 | 3,267 | 1,514 | 46.3\% | 1,010 | 1947 | 1,254 | 930 | 8,718 | 0.614 | 0.921 | 0.478 | 0.742 |
| 2005 | 2,868 | 1,513 | 52.8\% | 1,133 | 1774 | 1,407 | 922 | 9,640 | 0.609 | 0.814 | 0.520 | 0.655 |
| 2006 | 1,991 | 1,036 | 52.0\% | 1,027 | 1392 | 1,286 | 855 | 10,495 | 0.825 | 0.833 | 0.614 | 0.665 |
| 2007 | 1,676 | 845 | 50.4\% | 986 | 1271 | 1,307 | 609 | 11,104 | 0.721 | 0.618 | 0.479 | 0.466 |
| 2008 | 795 | 467 | 58.7\% | 783 | 692 | 1,066 | 538 | 11,642 | 1.152 | 0.687 | 0.777 | 0.505 |
| 2009 | 778 | 410 | 52.7\% | 869 | 585 | 1,140 | 483 | 12,125 | 1.178 | 0.556 | 0.826 | 0.424 |
| 2010 | 764 | 291 | 38.1\% | 965 | 359 | 1,273 | 506 | 12,631 | 1.739 | 0.524 | 1.409 | 0.397 |
| 2011 | 592 | 374 | 63.2\% | 938 | 478 | 1,214 | 472 | 13,103 | 1.262 | 0.503 | 0.987 | 0.389 |
| 2012 | 854 | 582 | 68.1\% | 1,342 | 674 | 1,690 | 557 | 13,660 | 0.957 | 0.415 | 0.826 | 0.330 |
| 2013 | 1,136 | 660 | 58.1\% | 1,700 | 751 | 2,131 | 562 | 14,222 | 0.852 | 0.331 | 0.748 | 0.264 |
| 2014 | 1,237 | 803 | 64.9\% | 1,924 | 1079 | 2,449 | 547 | 14,769 | 0.681 | 0.284 | 0.507 | 0.223 |
| 2015 | 1,336 | 584 | 43.7\% | 2,597 | 1020 | 3,219 | 575 | 15,344 | 0.985 | 0.221 | 0.564 | 0.179 |
| 2016 | 1,400 | 2 | 0.1\% | 1,955 | 713 | 3,516 | 642 | 15,986 | 321.000 | 0.328 | 0.900 | 0.183 |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { Average 1986- } \\ 2016 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 1,837 | 625 | 35.0\% | 682 | 783 | 855 | 402 |  | 0.772 | 0.956 | 0.624 | 0.835 |

The housing market peaked in the area in 2005 and has stabilized some during the last couple of years, but still has a long way to go before it returns to even an average health. The figures on these two pages show the type of housing permits approved since 2005 , and a by-city total showing yearly totals.

Figure 185. Total residential building permits issued in the cities within the Wentzville School District, 2005 -2016, by type of structure.

Total Residential Building Permits Issued in Cities within the Wentzville School District, 2005-2016

|  | Units in Single-Family Structures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | $2012$ | $2013$ | $2014$ | $2015$ | Thru <br> Oct <br> 2016 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total Since } \\ 2005 \end{gathered}$ |
| Dardenne Prarie | 146 | 111 | 116 | 36 | 37 | 68 | 60 | 80 | 55 | 39 | 43 | 18 | 809 |
| Lake St. Louis | 156 | 98 | 65 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 22 | 71 | 82 | 118 | 78 | 815 |
| O'Fallon | 892 | 680 | 648 | 308 | 300 | 315 | 235 | 273 | 330 | 344 | 378 | 320 | 5,023 |
| St. Charles Unincorporated | 514 | 328 | 239 | 121 | 99 | 91 | 86 | 153 | 216 | 208 | 181 | 133 | 2,369 |
| Wentzville | 1,155 | 766 | 603 | 294 | 311 | 259 | 182 | 326 | 459 | 564 | 616 | 599 | 6,134 |
| TOTAL | 2,863 | 1,983 | 1,671 | 793 | 778 | 764 | 592 | 854 | 1,131 | 1,237 | 1,336 | 1,148 | 15,150 |
|  | Units in All Multi-Family Structures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | $2015$ | Thru <br> Oct <br> 2016 | Total Since 2005 |
| Dardenne Prarie | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 235 |
| Lake St. Louis | 60 | 29 | 79 | 18 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 58 | 22 | 373 |
| O'Fallon | 263 | 537 | 194 | 134 | 117 | 214 | 49 | 37 | 32 | 98 | 172 | 122 | 1,969 |
| St. Charles Unincorporated | 10 | 18 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| Wentzville | 16 | 30 | 19 | 8 | 34 | 168 | 36 | 72 | 8 | 62 | 48 | 108 | 609 |
| TOTAL | 349 | 614 | 316 | 160 | 175 | 420 | 85 | 109 | 128 | 243 | 375 | 252 | 3,226 |
|  | Units in 2-unit Multi-Family Structures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   <br> 2005200620072008 2009201020112012201320142015 Oct <br>   <br> 2016  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total Since } \\ 2005 \end{gathered}$ |
| Dardenne Prarie | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lake St. Louis | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| O'Fallon | 58 | 32 | 50 | 24 | 24 | 30 | 10 | 26 | 6 | 28 | 6 | 12 | 306 |
| St. Charles Unincorporated | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Wentzville | 16 | 30 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 20 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| TOTAL | 86 | 62 | 66 | 32 | 24 | 42 | 10 | 46 | 14 | 30 | 6 | 12 | 430 |

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Total Residential Building Permits Issued in Cities within the Wentzville School District, 2005-2016


Figure 186. Total residential permits by key city, from 2007 through 2016, by year.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 187-192 show data from the St. Louis Board of Real-

Figures 187-189. Number of homes sold, pending listings and active listings at local municipalities and within the Wentzville School District between 2009 and 2016.
tors for the last five years. In the Wentzville School District, the number of homes sold in 2016 have increased by 106 percent since 2009. But the average listing price has increased by only 15 percent and average sales prices have increased by 18 percent since 2009.

## Homes Sold in Local Muncipalities in 2009-2016

| City | Number of Homes Sold, 2016 | Number of Homes Sold, 2015 | Number of Homes Sold, 2013 | Number of Homes Sold, 2012 | Number of Homes Sold, 2011 | Number of Homes Sold, 2010 | Number of Homes Sold, 2009 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Change } \\ 2009 \text { > } \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | \% <br> Change $\begin{gathered} 2013> \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wentzville | 837 | 802 | 665 | 600 | 446 | 466 | 445 | 88.1\% | 25.9\% |
| Dardenne Prairie | 183 | 180 | 187 | 145 | 111 | 125 | 110 | 66.4\% | -2.1\% |
| Lake St. Louis | 516 | 454 | 378 | 264 | 242 | 237 | 227 | 127.3\% | 36.5\% |
| Average | 512 | 1,436 | 1,230 | 1,009 | 799 | 828 | 782 | -34.5\% | -58.4\% |
| Wentzville School District | 1,685 | 1,569 | 1,360 | 1,001 | 808 | 882 | 818 | 106.0\% | 23.9\% |
| Foristell | 120 | 121 | 96 | 75 | 59 | 65 | 58 | 106.9\% | 25.0\% |
| Warrenton | 180 | 186 | 163 | 146 | 131 | 137 | 145 | 24.1\% | 10.4\% |
| Wright City | 155 | 144 | 119 | 94 | 86 | 87 | 82 | 89.0\% | 30.3\% |

Homes Sold in Local Muncipalities in 2009-2016

| City | Number of Pending Listings 2016 | Number of Pending Listings 2015 | Number of Pending Listings 2013 | Number of Pending Listings 2012 | Number of Pending Listings 2011 | Number of Pending Listings 2010 | Number of Pending Listings 2009 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Change } \\ 2009>2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Change } \\ 2013>2016 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wentzville | 858 | 801 | 660 | 614 | 463 | 481 | 475 | 80.6\% | 30.0\% |
| Dardenne Prairie | 185 | 177 | 184 | 150 | 116 | 123 | 116 | 59.5\% | 0.5\% |
| Lake St. Louis | 522 | 459 | 374 | 273 | 249 | 250 | 229 | 127.9\% | 39.6\% |
| Total | 1,565 | 1,437 | 1,218 | 1,037 | 828 | 854 | 820 | 90.9\% | 28.5\% |
| Wentzville School District | 1,716 | 1,573 | 1,347 | 1,037 | 841 | 911 | 843 | 103.6\% | 27.4\% |
| Foristell | 119 | 125 | 90 | 78 | 63 | 70 | 61 | 95.1\% | 32.2\% |
| Warrenton | 179 | 185 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 139 | 151 | 18.5\% | 11.9\% |
| Wright City | 169 | 143 | 123 | 97 | 88 | 87 | 86 | 96.5\% | 37.4\% |

Homes Sold in Local Muncipalities in 2009-2015

| City | Number of Active Listings 2016 | Number of Active Listings 2015 | Number of Active Listings 2013 | Number of Active Listings 2012 | Number of Active Listings 2011 | Number of Active Listings 2010 | Number of Active Listings 2009 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Change } \\ 2009>2016 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change $2013>2016$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wentzville | 1,356 | 1,290 | 1,331 | 1,367 | 1,386 | 1,647 | 1,469 | -7.7\% | 1.9\% |
| Dardenne Prairie | 269 | 249 | 307 | 303 | 311 | 351 | 327 | -17.7\% | -12.4\% |
| Lake St. Louis | 756 | 679 | 631 | 597 | 590 | 632 | 614 | 23.1\% | 19.8\% |
| Total | 2,381 | 2,218 | 2,269 | 2,267 | 2,287 | 2,630 | 2,410 | -1.2\% | 4.9\% |
| Wentzville School District | 2,614 | 2,500 | 2,478 | 2,318 | 2,351 | 2,816 | 2,419 | 8.1\% | 5.5\% |
| Foristell | 195 | 189 | 171 | 206 | 241 | 268 | 233 | -16.3\% | 14.0\% |
| Warrenton | 287 | 302 | 384 | 359 | 382 | 505 | 485 | -40.8\% | -25.3\% |
| Wright City | 247 | 251 | 245 | 215 | 240 | 331 | 322 | -23.3\% | 0.8\% |

[^3]Figures 190-192. Average sales prices, expired listings and average listing prices for houses sold at local municipalities and within the Wentzville School District between 2009 and 2016.

| Homes Sold in Local Muncipalities in 2009-2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City | Average Sales Price, 2016 | Average Sales Price, 2015 | Average Sales Price, 2013 | Average Sales Price, 2012 | Average Sales Price, 2011 | Average Sales Price, 2010 | Average Sales Price, 2009 | \% Change $2009>$ 2016 | \% Change $2013>$ 2016 |
| Wentzville | \$234,502 | \$225,009 | \$197,511 | \$193,281 | \$186,242 | \$197,043 | \$189,878 | 23.5\% | 18.7\% |
| Dardenne Prairie | \$303,960 | \$300,646 | \$280,044 | \$271,347 | \$265,190 | \$283,083 | \$269,115 | 12.9\% | 8.5\% |
| Lake St. Louis | \$296,179 | \$273,742 | \$251,781 | \$230,113 | \$229,563 | \$288,660 | \$244,570 | 21.1\% | 17.6\% |
| Average | \$278,214 | \$266,466 | \$243,112 | \$231,580 | \$226,998 | \$256,262 | \$234,521 | 18.6\% | 14.4\% |
| Wentzville School District | \$250,325 | \$235,242 | \$214,641 | \$198,259 | \$197,020 | \$223,983 | \$212,211 | 18.0\% | 16.6\% |
| Foristell | \$255,352 | \$239,065 | \$253,590 | \$233,615 | \$195,531 | \$225,590 | \$230,299 | 10.9\% | 0.7\% |
| Warrenton | \$155,294 | \$143,143 | \$115,919 | \$116,884 | \$113,804 | \$120,731 | \$128,761 | 20.6\% | 34.0\% |
| Wright City | \$168,444 | \$147,301 | \$135,305 | \$127,582 | \$120,576 | \$125,654 | \$123,353 | 36.6\% | 24.5\% |


| Homes Sold in Local Muncipalities in 2009-2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City | Average List <br> Price, 2016 | Average List <br> Price, 2015 | Average List Price, 2013 | Average List Price, 2012 | Average List Price, 2011 | Average List Price, 2010 | Average List Price, 2009 | \% Change $2009>2016$ | \% Change 2013 $>2016$ |
| Wentzville | \$270,693 | \$245,657 | \$219,633 | \$217,269 | \$223,775 | \$226,572 | \$242,040 | 23.2\% | 23.2\% |
| Dardenne Prairie | \$324,684 | \$313,890 | \$309,477 | \$307,232 | \$305,765 | \$315,135 | \$328,493 | 4.9\% | 4.9\% |
| Lake St. Louis | \$312,507 | \$300,193 | \$291,053 | \$275,134 | \$275,597 | \$325,842 | \$316,431 | 7.4\% | 7.4\% |
| Average | \$302,628 | \$286,580 | \$273,388 | \$266,545 | \$268,379 | \$289,183 | \$295,655 | 10.7\% | 10.7\% |
| Wentzville School District | \$274,163 | \$262,856 | \$238,411 | \$231,367 | \$232,897 | \$251,754 | \$259,530 | 15.0\% | 15.0\% |
| Foristell | \$320,126 | \$288,987 | \$306,636 | \$289,644 | \$287,420 | \$329,390 | \$316,970 | 4.4\% | 4.4\% |
| Warrenton | \$183,416 | \$169,506 | \$171,069 | \$155,409 | \$172,994 | \$172,934 | \$245,061 | 7.2\% | 7.2\% |
| Wright City | \$182,239 | \$174,963 | \$172,903 | \$152,157 | \$157,539 | \$179,651 | \$166,063 | 5.4\% | 5.4\% |


| Homes Sold in Area School Districts in 2012-2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Number of } \\ \text { Homes Sold, } \\ 2016 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number of } \\ \text { Homes Sold, } \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Number of } \\ \text { Homes Sold, } \end{array}$ $2014$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Number of } \\ \text { Homes Sold, } \\ 2013 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Number of } \\ \text { Homes Sold, } \\ 2012 \end{array}$ | \% Change $2012>2016$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { \% Change } \\ 2014>2016 \end{array}$ | Average Sales Price, 2016 | Average <br> Sales <br> Price, <br> 2015 | Average Sales Price, 2014 | Average <br> Sales <br> Price, <br> 2013 | Average Sales Price, 2012 |  |  |
| Wentzville School District | 1,685 | 1,569 | 1,383 | 1,360 | 1,001 | 68.3\% | 21.8\% | \$250,325 | \$235,242 | \$223,122 | \$214,641 | \$198,259 | 26.3\% | 12.2\% |
| Fort Zumwalt School District | 1,711 | 1,714 | 1,471 | 1,524 | 1,115 | 53.5\% | 16.3\% | \$218,977 | \$205,605 | \$194,484 | \$188,529 | \$180,689 | 21.2\% | 12.6\% |
| Francis Howell School District | 1,601 | 1,617 | 1,484 | 1,505 | 1,175 | 36.3\% | 7.9\% | \$246,263 | \$234,755 | \$235,253 | \$220,937 | \$218,633 | 12.6\% | 4.7\% |
| Hazelwood School District | 1,445 | 1,315 | 1,175 | 1,389 | 1,316 | 9.8\% | 23.0\% | \$108,366 | \$95,982 | \$91,925 | \$81,050 | \$74,877 | 44.7\% | 17.9\% |
| Orchard Farm School District | 156 | 178 | 122 | 108 | 76 | 105.3\% | 27.9\% | \$208,468 | \$203,605 | \$206,729 | \$184,731 | \$162,793 | 28.1\% | 0.8\% |
| St. Charles R-VI School District | 643 | 531 | 455 | 478 | 401 | 60.3\% | 41.3\% | \$176,857 | \$167,705 | \$170,231 | \$152,242 | \$141,873 | 24.7\% | 3.9\% |
| Troy School District | 567 | 555 | 474 | 436 | 310 | 82.9\% | 19.6\% | \$172,388 | \$160,663 | \$144,044 | \$137,975 | \$130,402 | 32.2\% | 19.7\% |
| Warren County School District | 227 | 242 | 209 | 208 | 144 | 57.6\% | 8.6\% | \$178,256 | \$165,440 | \$152,337 | \$127,531 | \$122,820 | 45.1\% | 17.0\% |
| Wright City School District | 253 | 244 | 184 | 180 | 144 | 75.7\% | 37.5\% | \$206,546 | \$187,268 | \$194,266 | \$172,789 | \$191,852 | 7.7\% | 6.3\% |

[^4]Page 121

Figures 193-198 show data from the St. Louis Board of Realtors for the last five years. In the Wentzville School District, the number of homes sold in 2015 have increased by 91.8 percent since 2009. But the average listing price has increased by only 10.3 percent and average sales prices have increased by 14 percent since 2009.

Figures 193-194. Number of homes sold, pending listings and active listings at ZIP codes within the Wentzville School District between 2012 and 2016.

## Homes Sold in ZIP Codes in Wentzville District 2012-2016

| City | Number <br> Sold, 2016 | Number Sold, 2015 | Number Sold, 2014 | Number Sold, 2013 | Number Sold, 2012 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Change } \\ 2012 \text { > } \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Change } \\ 2015 \text { > } \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63366 | 768 | 869 | 773 | 807 | 666 | 15.3\% | -11.6\% |
| 63368 | 643 | 791 | 703 | 705 | 574 | 12.0\% | -18.7\% |
| 63367 | 529 | 656 | 544 | 487 | 379 | 39.6\% | -19.4\% |
| 63385 | 833 | 877 | 752 | 756 | 675 | 23.4\% | -5.0\% |
| 63348 | 133 | 194 | 143 | 132 | 103 | 29.1\% | -31.4\% |
| Average | 581 | 677 | 583 | 577 | 479 | 23.9\% | -17.2\% |
| Wentzville School District | 1,685 | 1,568 | 1,383 | 1,362 | 1,001 | 25.6\% | 7.5\% |

## Homes Pending in ZIP Codes in Wentzville District 2012-2016

| City | Number Pending, $2016$ | Number Pending, 2015 | Number Pending, $2014$ | Number Pending, 2013 | Number Pending, 2012 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Change } \\ 2012>2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Change } 2015 \\ >2016 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63366 | 785 | 864 | 777 | 804 | 682 | 15.1\% | -9.1\% |
| 63368 | 642 | 801 | 696 | 698 | 587 | 9.4\% | -19.9\% |
| 63367 | 536 | 654 | 556 | 485 | 392 | 36.7\% | -18.0\% |
| 63385 | 853 | 870 | 772 | 768 | 690 | 23.6\% | -2.0\% |
| 63348 | 133 | 203 | 146 | 125 | 107 | 24.3\% | -34.5\% |
| Average | 590 | 678 | 589 | 576 | 492 | 20.0\% | -13.1\% |
| Wentzville School District | 1,716 | 1,880 | 1,648 | 1,559 | 1,212 | 41.6\% | -8.7\% |

(C) Business Information Services, LLC

Page 122
All Rights Reserved

Figures 195-196. Average sales prices, expired listings and average listing prices for houses sold at ZIP codes within the Wentzville School District between 2012 and 2016.

## Homes Expired Listing in ZIP Codes in Wentzville District 2012-2016

| City | Number <br> Expired <br> Listings $2016$ | Number <br> Expired <br> Listings $2015$ | Number <br> Expired <br> Listings $2014$ | Number <br> Expired <br> Listings $2013$ | Number <br> Expired <br> Listings $2012$ | \% <br> Projected Change $2015>2016$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Change } \\ 2012 \text { > } 2016 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change $2015>2016$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63366 | 134 | 208 | 248 | 278 | 343 | -35.6\% | -60.9\% | -35.6\% |
| 63368 | 88 | 154 | 199 | 245 | 289 | -42.9\% | -69.6\% | -42.9\% |
| 63367 | 183 | 162 | 216 | 188 | 234 | 13.0\% | -21.8\% | 13.0\% |
| 63385 | 183 | 334 | 406 | 428 | 590 | -45.2\% | -69.0\% | -45.2\% |
| 63348 | 32 | 110 | 102 | 120 | 145 | -70.9\% | -77.9\% | -70.9\% |
| Average | 124 | 194 | 234 | 252 | 320 | -36.0\% | -59.8\% | -36.3\% |
| Wentzville School District | 356 | 551 | 643 | 669 | 784 | -35.4\% | -54.6\% | -35.4\% |

Homes Listed in ZIP Codes in Wentzville District 2012-2016

| City | Number <br> Active <br> Listings $2016$ | Number <br> Active <br> Listings $2015$ | Number <br> Active <br> Listings $2014$ | Number <br> Active <br> Listings <br> 2013 | Number Active Listings 2012 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Change } \\ 2012>2016 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change $2015>2016$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63366 | 1,075 | 1,286 | 1,310 | 1,323 | 1,308 | -17.8\% | -16.4\% |
| 63368 | 874 | 1,136 | 1,137 | 1,168 | 1,197 | -27.0\% | -23.1\% |
| 63367 | 774 | 1,015 | 1,078 | 908 | 885 | -12.5\% | -23.7\% |
| 63385 | 1,373 | 1,565 | 1,747 | 1,766 | 1,766 | -22.3\% | -12.3\% |
| 63348 | 233 | 396 | 395 | 403 | 476 | -51.1\% | -41.2\% |
| Average | 866 | 1,080 | 1,133 | 1,114 | 1,126 | -26.1\% | -23.3\% |
| Wentzville School District | 2,614 | 3,070 | 3,244 | 3,037 | 2,777 | -5.9\% | -14.9\% |

## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 197. Year that residential properties were built in the Wentzville School District, overall in the district.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 198. Year that residential properties were built in the southwestern part of the Wentzville School District.


Figures 199. Year that residential properties were built in the northwestern part of the Wentzville School District.


Figure 200. Year that residential properties were built in the eastern part of the Wentzville School District.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figures 201. Year that residential properties were sold in the Wentzville School District. House sales have been strong in the district during the last five years.

Wentzville Public Schools
Parcels By Year Sold


Figures 202. Year that residential properties were sold in the southwestern part of the Wentzville School District.


Figure 203. Year that residential properties were sold in the northwestern part of the Wentzville School District.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 204. Year that residential properties were sold in the eastern part of the Wentzville School District.


Figure 205. Estimated percent change in population in the Wentzville School District, 2016-2026.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 206. Estimated rate of change in population, 2016-2026.


Wentzville R-IV School District
Figure 207. Census block groups, 2010.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 208. ZIP codes within the Wentzville School District, 2016.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 209. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Boone Trail Elementary, 2016.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 210. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Crossroads Elementary, 2016.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 211. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Discovery Ridge Elementary, 2016.


BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES, LLC

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 212. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Duello Elementary, 2016.


| SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE CONT'D |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2000 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 |



| POPULATION /AGE STRUCTURE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2000 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 |
| Total Population | 1,379 | 4,342 | 5,250 | 6,032 |
| Population/Sq. Mile |  | 668.3 |  |  |
| Births |  | 49 |  |  |
| Median Age | 35.1 | 36.5 | 38.3 | 39.6 |
| Total Population 0-4 | 112 | 314 | 328 | 341 |
| \% Population 0-4 | $8.2 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ |
| Total Population 5-14 | 201 | 647 | 684 | 682 |
| \% Population 5-14 | $14.6 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ |
| Total Population 15-18 | 114 | 279 | 360 | 363 |
| \% Population 15-18 | $8.3 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ |
| \% Population 19-25 | $7.2 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ |
| \% Population 26-45 | $29.2 \%$ | $27.5 \%$ | $24.0 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ |
| \% Population 46-65 | $24.7 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ |
| \% Population 66+ | $7.9 \%$ | $13.3 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ |
| Nursery school/presch. | 66 | 142 |  |  |
| Kindergarten/Elem | 174 | 708 |  |  |
| High School | 85 | 228 |  |  |


| $2010-15$ | $2015-20$ | $2020-25$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Growth Rate (Age 5-18)
$64.7 \% \quad 2.5 \% \quad 0.0 \%$
\% of Population, by Age Cohort






 Number of Renters Vacant Housing Units
\% Urban Population \% Rural Population
\% Vehicle Us

| None |
| :--- |
| 1 vehicle |
| 2 vehicles |

2 vehicles
3 vehicles
5 vehicles or more

| $2000-10$ | $2010-15$ | $2015-120$ | $2020-25$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Avg. Annual HH Growth | $17.02 \%$ | $6.99 \%$ | $4.20 \%$ | $2.99 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |




School Building Snapshot Duello Elem Area
December 21, 2016

| SOCIO - ECONOMIC PROFILE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2000 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 |
| Average HH Income |  |  |  |  |
| \% HH Inc < $\$ 30 \mathrm{~K}$ | 22.1\% | 14.8\% | 12.7\% |  |
| \% HH Inc \$30K-\$50K | 21.9\% | 17.8\% | 16.0\% |  |
| \% HH Inc \$50K-\$100K | 36.2\% | 32.0\% | 32.3\% |  |
| \% HH Inc \$100K-\$150K | 13.5\% | 22.0\% | 23.4\% |  |
| \% HH Inc \$150K + | 9.1\% | 13.7\% | 15.7\% |  |
| Migration |  | 189 |  |  |
| Labor Force |  | 2,239 |  |  |
| \% In Armed Forces |  | 0.1\% | 1 |  |
| \% Civilian, Employed |  | 66.2\% | $\square$ |  |
| \% Civilian, Unemployed |  | 2.7\% | I |  |
| \% Not in the Labor Force |  | 30.9\% | ■ |  |
| \% Unemployment Rate |  | 3.9\% | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Weekly Per Capita Spending |  |  |  |  |
| Food/Household items |  | \$ 45.73 |  |  |
| Apparel and services |  | \$ 12.74 |  |  |
| Transportation |  | \$ 77.45 |  |  |
| Health Care |  | \$ 27.89 |  |  |
| Entertainment |  | \$ 17.63 |  |  |



|  | 2000 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $95.6 \%$ | $89.6 \%$ |  |  |
| White | $1.8 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |  |  |
| Black | $0.3 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ |  |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | $0.5 \%$ |  |  |  |
| American Indian/Alaska Na | $1.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Multi-Ethnic | $0.0 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ |  |  |
| Some Other Race | $0.5 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |  |  |
| Hispanic of Any Race |  |  |  |  |
| Diversity Indicator |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Language |  |  |  |  |
| Speak only English | $93.9 \%$ | $95.8 \%$ |  |  |
| Spanish | $2.1 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ |  |  |
| Other | $4.1 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Education Levels Age 25+ |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 9th grade | $2.9 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ |  |  |
| Some High School, no dipl | $6.8 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ |  |  |
| High School Grad (or GED) | $26.4 \%$ | $21.7 \%$ |  |  |
| Some College, no degree | $28.5 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ |  |  |
| Associate Degree | $6.2 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ |  |  |
| Bachelor's Degree | $18.5 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ |  |  |
| Advanced | $10.8 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ |  |  |
| Master's Degree |  | $9.5 \%$ |  |  |
| Professional Degree |  | $1.3 \%$ |  |  |
| Doctorate Degree |  | $2.6 \%$ |  |  |



## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 213. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Green Tree Elementary, 2016.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 214. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Heritage Elementary, 2016.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 215. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Golden Gate Elementary, 2016.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 216. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Hwy Z Elementary, 2016.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 217. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Lakeview Elementary, 2016.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 218. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Peine Ridge Elementary, 2016.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 219. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Prairie View Elementary, 2016.

© Business information Services, LLC
Page 146

## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 220. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Frontier Middle School, 2016.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 221. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Wentzville Middle School, 2016.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 222. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Wentzville South Middle School, 2016.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 223. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Holt High School, 2016.


## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Figure 224. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Liberty High School, 2016.


## Wentzville R-IV School District

Figure 225. Building snapshot from POPSTATs data vendor for Timberland High School, 2016.



## 2016-17 Enrollment and Demographics Study

Business Information Services, LLC is a Missouri-registered Limited Liability Corporation, owned by Preston Smith of Blue Springs, Missouri.

Smith has an undergraduate journalism degree from the University of Missouri and a Master's in Public Administration from the University of Missouri-Kansas City, with a specialization in statistics and quantitative analysis. Certified GIS staff analyst Sarah Rose has a geography undergraduate degree, and has provided the maps and the geospatial analysis for this study.

Special thanks for FinCo GeoDemographics, LLC principals Dr. Jonathan C. Comer and G. Allen Finchum, who are also geography professors at Oklahoma State University, for their work on the enrollment projections in this study. We appreciate their credibility and in-depth analysis.

Smith consults with school districts around the Midwest and has prepared more than 100 demographic analysis studies for school districts and completed 200 total projects for school districts.

Preston Smith, pvsmith@sbcglobal.net 816-224-3498
www.businessinformationservices.biz


[^0]:    (C) Business information Services, LLC

[^1]:    (C) Business Information Services, LLC

[^2]:    Business Information Services, LLC

[^3]:    (C) BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES, LLC

    Page 120

[^4]:    (C) Business information Services, LLC

